

LEMOORE CITY COUNCIL COUNCIL CHAMBER 429 C STREET September 19, 2023 5:30 P.M.

MEETING AGENDA

Please silence all electronic devices as a courtesy to those in attendance. Thank you.

- a. CALL TO ORDER
- b. INVOCATION
- c. PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE
- d. ROLL CALL
- e. AGENDA APPROVAL, ADDITIONS, AND/OR DELETIONS

1 – STUDY SESSION

1-1 Rotary Club of Lemoore (Walker)

CLOSED SESSION

This item has been set aside for the City Council to meet in a closed session to discuss matters pursuant to Government Code Section 54956.9(d)(4). The City Attorney will provide an oral report regarding the Closed Session.

 Government Code Section 54956.9 Conference With Legal Counsel – Anticipated Litigation Significant Exposure to Litigation Pursuant to Paragraph (2) or (3) of Subdivision (d) of Section 54956.9 One Case

PUBLIC COMMENT

Public comment will be in accordance with the attached policy. This time is reserved for members of the audience to address the City Council on items of interest that are not on the Agenda and are within the subject matter jurisdiction of the Council. It is recommended that speakers limit their comments to three (3) minutes each and it is requested that no comments be made during this period on items on the Agenda. The Council is prohibited by law from taking any action on matters discussed that are not on the Agenda. Prior to addressing the Council, any handouts for Council will be provided to the City Clerk for distribution to the Council and appropriate staff. The public will have an opportunity to comment on items on the agenda once the item has been called and the Mayor opens the item to the public.

2 – CEREMONIAL / PRESENTATION

No Ceremonies or Presentations.

3 – DEPARTMENT AND CITY MANAGER REPORTS

3-1 Department & City Manager Reports

4 – CONSENT CALENDAR

Items considered routine in nature are placed on the Consent Calendar. They will all be considered and voted upon in one vote as one item unless a Council member or member of the public requests individual consideration.

- 4-1 Approval Minutes Special Meeting August 29, 2023
- 4-2 Approval Minutes Regular Meeting September 5, 2023
- 4-3 Approval Second Reading Ordinance No. 2023-06, and First Reading of Zoning Map Amendment No. 2023-02, Changing a Portion of the Zoning Map from Mixed Use (MU) to Professional Office (PO) and Medium Density Residential (RMD) Located on the North Side of Hanford-Armona Road East of Lemoore Avenue in the City of Lemoore
- 4-4 Approval Second Reading Ordinance 2023-07 Adopting Zoning Map Amendment No. 2023-03, Changing a Portion of the Zoning Map From Mixed Use (MU) to Neighborhood Commercial (NC) and High Density Residential (PHD) Located in the Vicinity of Lemoore Avenue and Cinnamon Drive in the City of Lemoore
- 4-5 Approval Second Reading Ordinance 2023-08 Adopting Zoning Map Amendment No. 2023-04, Changing a Portion of the Zoning Map From Mixed Use (MU) to Professional Office (PO), Neighborhood Commercial (NC), and High Density Residential (RHD) Located in the Vicinity of Bush and D Streets in the City of Lemoore
- 4-6 Approval Second Reading Ordinance 2023-09 Adopting Zoning Map Amendment No. 2023-05, Changing a Portion of the Zoning Map from Mixed Use (MU) to Low Density Residential (RLD), Medium Density Residential (RMD), and Community Facilities (CF) Located in the Vicinity North of College Avenue in the City of Lemoore
- 4-7 Approval Second Reading Ordinance 2023-10 Adopting Zoning Text Amendment No. 2023-01, Modifying Sections 9-2a-7-1 "Planning Permit And Entitlements And Review And Appeal Authority", 9-2b-12 "Minor Site Plan And Architectural Review", 9-2b-15 "Major Site Plan And Architectural Review", 9-4a-5 "Description Of Land Uses", 9-4b-2 "Allowed Uses And Required Entitlements For Base Zoning Districts", 9-4d-12 "Accessory Dwelling Units", 9-5a-4a "Development Standards For Residential Zoning Districts", And 9-5c-3 "Design Standards For Residential Projects" Of The City Zoning Ordinance In A Way That Will Encourage More Housing Development In Lemoore
- 4-8 Approval Second Reading Ordinance 2023-11 Adopting Ordinance Text Amendment No. 2023-02, Modifying Sections of Title 8 "Building and Development Regulations", Chapter 7 "Land Division" of the City Subdivision Ordinance, in a way that Will Encourage More Housing Development in the City Of Lemoore
- 4-9 Approval Recordation of the Final Parcel Map 2022-01 submitted by Hold My Beer, LLC
- 4-10 Approval Resolution 2023-31 To Review and Renew the Declaration of a Local Emergency and the Related Declarations and Orders Therein

5 – PUBLIC HEARINGS

Report, discussion and/or other Council action will be taken.

No Public Hearings.

6 – NEW BUSINESS

Report, discussion and/or other Council action will be taken.

6-1 General Fund Revenue Raising Opportunities (Olson)

7 – BRIEF CITY COUNCIL REPORTS AND REQUESTS

7-1 City Council Reports / Requests

ADJOURNMENT

Upcoming Council Meetings

- City Council Regular Meeting, Tuesday, October 3, 2023
- City Council Regular Meeting, Tuesday, October 17, 2023

Agendas for all City Council meetings are posted at least 72 hours prior to the meeting at the Council Chamber, 429 C Street and the Cinnamon Municipal Complex, 711 W. Cinnamon Drive. Written communications from the public for the agenda must be received by the City Clerk's Office no less than seven (7) days prior to the meeting date. The City of Lemoore complies with the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA of 1990). The Council Chamber is accessible to the physically disabled. Should you need special assistance, please call (559) 924-6744, at least 4 business days prior to the meeting.

PUBLIC NOTIFICATION

I, Marisa Avalos, City Clerk for the City of Lemoore, declare under penalty of perjury that I posted the above Regular City Council Agenda for the meeting of September 19, 2023 at Council Chamber, 429 C Street and Cinnamon Municipal Complex, 711 W. Cinnamon Drive, Lemoore, CA on September 15, 2023.

//s//

Marisa Avalos, City Clerk



CITY COUNCIL REGULAR MEETING SEPTEMBER 19, 2023 @ 5:30 p.m.

The City Council will hold its public meetings in person, with a virtual option for public participation based on availability. The City of Lemoore utilizes Zoom teleconferencing technology for virtual public participation; however, the City makes no representation or warranty of any kind, regarding the adequacy, reliability, or availability of the use of this platform in this manner. Participation by members of the public through this means is at their own risk. (Zoom teleconferencing/attendance may not be available at all meetings.)

The meeting may be viewed through the following Zoom Meeting:

- Please click the link below to join the webinar:
- <u>https://us06web.zoom.us/j/88645850038?pwd=9iLLyXOQdM7woPkGFbz1rE4gpuVTLO.1</u>
- Meeting ID: 886 4585 0038
- Passcode: 985862
- Phone: +1 669 900 6833

If you wish to make a general public comment or public comment on a particular item on the agenda, <u>participants may do so via Zoom during the meeting</u> or by <u>submitting public</u> <u>comments by e-mail to</u>: <u>cityclerk@lemoore.com</u>. In the subject line of the e-mail, please state your name and the item you are commenting on. If you wish to submit a public comment on more than one agenda item, please send a separate e-email for each item you are commenting on. Please be aware that written public comments, including your name, may become public information. Additional requirements for submitting public comments by e-mail are provided below.

General Public Comments & Comments on City Council Business Items

For general public comments and comments regarding specific City Council Business Items, public comments can be made via Zoom during the meeting or all public comments must be received by e-mail no later than 5:00 p.m. the day of the meeting. Comments received by this time will be read aloud by a staff member during the applicable agenda item, provided that such comments may be read within the normal three (3) minutes allotted to each speaker. Any portion of your comment extending past three (3) minutes may not be read aloud due to time restrictions. If a general public comment or comment on a business item is received after 5:00 p.m., efforts will be made to read your comment into the record. However, staff cannot guarantee that written comments received after 5:00 p.m. will be read. All written comments that are not read into the record will be made part of the meeting minutes, provided that such comments are received prior to the end of the City Council meeting.

Public Hearings

For public comment on a public hearing, all public comments must be received by the close of the public hearing period. All comments received by the close of the public hearing period will be read aloud by a staff member during the applicable agenda item, provided that such comments may be read within the normal three (3) minutes allotted to each speaker. Any portion of your comment extending past three (3) minutes may not be read aloud due to time restrictions. If a comment on a public hearing item is received after the close of the public hearing, such comment will be made part of the meeting minutes, provided that such comment is received prior to the end of the meeting.

PLEASE BE AWARE THAT ANY PUBLIC COMMENTS RECEIVED THAT DO NOT SPECIFY A PARTICULAR AGENDA ITEM WILL BE READ ALOUD DURING THE GENERAL PUBLIC COMMENT PORTION OF THE AGENDA.



711 West Cinnamon Drive • Lemoore, California 93245 • (559) 924-6744 • Fax (559) 924-9003

Staff Report

Item No: 1-1

 To:
 Lemoore City Council

 From:
 Marisa Avalos, City Clerk

 Date:
 September 8, 2023

 Subject:
 Rotary Club of Lemoore

 Strategic Initiative:
 □ Growing & Dynamic Economy

 □ Safe & Vibrant Community
 □ Growing & Dynamic Economy

 ☑ Fiscally Sound Government
 ☑ Operational Excellence

 ☑ Community & Neighborhood Livability
 □ Not Applicable

Proposed Motion:

Information only.

Subject/Discussion:

Alex Walker, Club Administration Director of the Rotary Club of Lemoore will be in attendance to present about the clubs new website and projects they are working on.

Financial Consideration (s):

Alternatives or Pros/Cons:

N/A

Commission/Board Recommendation: N/A

Staff Recommendation: Information only.

Attachments:

- \Box Resolution:
- □ Ordinance:

Ordination
 Map
 Contract
 Other
 List:

Review: □ Asst. City Manager ⊠ City Attorney ⊠ City Clerk ⊠ City Manager □ Finance Date: 9/14/2023 9/14/2023 9/13/2023

August 29, 2023 Minutes Lemoore City Council Special Meeting

CALL TO ORDER:

At 5:32 p.m., the meeting was called to order.

ROLL CALL:	Mayor:	MATTHEWS
	Mayor Pro Tem:	GORNICK
	Council Members:	GARZA, LYONS, ORTH

City Staff and contract employees present: City Manager Olson; Assistant City Manager Speer; City Attorney Lerner; Public Works Director Rivera; Police Chief Kendall; Police Captain Ochoa; Management Analyst Baley; City Planner Brandt; Management Analyst Baley; Management Analyst Champion; Management Analyst Jackson; Management Analyst Reeder; Community Services Manager Greenlee; City Clerk Avalos.

Superintendent Carrillo; Maintenance Coordinator Banuelos; Maintenance Worker Giesbrecht; Building Inspector Cutler; Recreation Coordinator Soto; Recreation Coordinator Upadhyay; Police Officer Ortega; Police Officer Krug; Police Sergeant Henderson; Police Corporal Braly; Police Officer Gresham; Lieutenant Santos; Corporal Jacques; Police Officer Valencia; Police Officer Gonzales; Sergeant Moritz; Police Officer Corral; Corporal Trevino; Police Officer Escobar; Police Officer Rogers-Jones; Community Services Officer Perez; Police Sergeant Avelar; Police Sergeant Pescatore; Records Technician Galvan; Records Technician Chairez; Community Services Officer Pimentel; Community Services Officer Estrella; Police Records Technician Nichols

AGENDA APPROVAL, ADDITIONS, AND/OR DELETIONS

City Attorney Lerner requested to add a subsequent need item to Closed Session – the rules for subsequent need items are that the City may act upon an item not appearing on regular agenda upon finding that there is a need for immediate action and the need for action came to the attention of the City of Lemoore after the agenda was posted. This item needs to be placed on the agenda for Closed Session for significant exposure to litigation as it meets the threshold with 4/5 of the council approval.

Motion by Mayor Pro Tem Gornick, seconded by Council Member Orth adding the item to the agenda for Closed Session.

Ayes: Gornick, Orth, Garza, Lyons, Matthews

Consensus was received to move Closed session to the end of the meeting.

2 – STUDY SESSION

2-1 General Fund Budget Strategy Workshop (Olson)

Brookley Valencia and John Mark from Retail Strategies presented to City Council which included: > Introduction

- Retail Strategies founded in 2011.
- Full-service advisory firm that works with municipalities on business recruitment through commercial real estate connections and networks.

- > Process
 - o Data & Demographic Analysis
 - Boots on the Ground
 - Trade Show Representation
 - Pleasant Persistence
 - o Investment Multiplier
 - o Relationship Agent
- > Retail Process
 - The retailer drives the decision
 - A small percentage of proposed sites equal new openings
 - It's a long process
 - o It's all about profit
- ➢ Site Selection
 - Universal Site Metrics
 - Signage/Visibility
 - Parking
 - Access
 - Co-Tenancy
 - Traffic
- > Retail Progression
 - Why should a municipality Invest Resources in Retail?
 - o Retail builds on retail
 - Retail economic impact adds up quickly
 - Retail attracts the workforce that attracts the primary jobs
 - Retail recruitment ladder
- > Discover
 - How you see it
 - How retailers see it
 - Your demographic playbook
- Custom Trade Area
 - Mobile Insights
 - Market Opportunity
 - Total Consumer Demand \$1,435,176,585

City Manager Olson presented to Council regarding the City's general fund which included:

- > Purpose
 - General Fund Budget Review
 - Operational Objectives
 - Budget Balancing Options
- > Historical Analysis
 - May 2016 City Council adopted fiscal policies which outlined the requirement to adopt balanced budgets.
 - Policy defined a balanced budget as one in which revenues + reserves must be greater than or equal to annual expenditures.
 - Policy requires the general reserves be equivalent to 35%, or more, of the annual operating general fund expenditures.
- > Trend
 - Annual deficits are a result of the following trends:
 - Revenue: Average 8% increase per year (2018-2023)
 - *Expenditures: Average 12% increase per year (2018-2023)*
- Economic Development Successes
 - Since 2018:
 - Increase in sales tax revenue of 85%

- \$2.8M in Cannabis Revenue Raising Fees
- > Housing Growth
 - 406 permits have been issued for single family (sf) homes between January 2018 through August 18, 2023
 - Currently under construction: 181 homes
 - Planned future growth
- > Economic Development Opportunities
 - Businesses Coming Soon:
 - Helena
 - Panda Express
 - Baskin Robbins
 - DD's Discounts
 - Maverik
 - Pro Business Activities
 - Ordinance Revisions
 - Research Incentive Opportunities
 - Cost Sharing Program
- > Operational Objective
 - To Balance the City's General Fund Operating Budget there are 3 options
 - Increase Revenue
 - Decrease Expenditures
 - Combination of Both
- Increase Revenue
 - Any increase to tax revenue must be approved by the voters
 - Increasing sales tax revenues
 - Increase the number of sales tax generating businesses
 - Imcrease the direct sales tax allocation to the City
 - Increase Transient Occupancy Tax Rate (TOT)
 - o Implement a User Utility Tax (UUT)
 - Implement a Parcel Tax
- Sales Tax Measure
 - A local sales tax measure has the potential to significantly impact general fund revenues.
 - Simple Majority vote is needed to pass
 - A measure will help maintain fiscal stability and provides locally controlled funding to provide essential services.
- > Additional Tax Options:
 - o User Utility Tax
 - Parcel Tax
 - Transient Occupancy Tax
- Sales Tax History
 - \$1.67M in sales tax since 2018.
 - Dip in sales tax revenue in 2020 due to COVID mandates
 - o Increases/Decreases in sales tax allocations tied largely to fuel costs
- Current Sales Tax
 - o **7.25%**
 - For every \$1 collected, 7.25 cents is allocated to sales tax.
- > Potential 1.5% Local Sales Tax
 - o **8.75%**
 - For every \$1 collected, 8.75 cents is allocated to sales tax
 - Additional \$5,091,414 generated
- Potential 2% Local Sales Tax
 - o **9.25%**

- For every \$1 collected, 9.25 cents is allocated to sales tax
- Additional \$6,788,554 generated
- Cost to Average Citizen
 - Household Median Income: \$71,503
 - Current Average spent on taxable items at current rate: \$24.25/monthly
 - o 1.5% Increase: Additional \$36.25/monthly
 - o 2% Increase: Additional \$48.50/monthly
- > Impacts to Expenditures
 - If a revenue raising measure is not put to a vote or fails to pass, the City will be required to take measures to stabilize the budget through reduction of expenditures.
 - Freeze Merit Increases
 - 4-day work week
 - Hiring freeze
 - Reduction of at least 50% of the Police Department workforce
 - Elimination of the Recreation Department
 - Additional staff reductions to other general fund departments (10-15 employees)
 - Furloughs of existing employees (must be negotiated)
 - *Reduction to personnel benefits (must be negotiated)*
 - Outsource of Departments
- > Council Consensus
 - Staff would like to receive consensus from Council on which direction staff should take in an attempt to raise revenues:
 - Sales Tax Measure
 - UUT
 - TOT
 - Parcel Tax

PUBLIC COMMENT

A gentleman spoke regarding the recent accidents on Hanford-Armona Rd. There have been two accidents in a short period of time. He stated that drivers do not respect the light. He inquired about the City taking action and putting up more signs or lights.

<u>3 – CONSENT CALENDAR</u>

3-1 Approval – Agreement between the City of Lemoore and Bryant L. Jolley to Provide Professional Auditing and Financial Services for the Fiscal Years ending June 30, 2023, 2024 and 2025

Motion by Council Member Lyons, seconded by Council Member Garza, to approve the Consent Calendar, as presented.

Ayes: Lyons, Garza, Orth, Gornick, Matthews

Council adjourned to Closed Session at 7:33 p.m.

CLOSED SESSION

 Government Code Section 54957.6 Conference with Labor Negotiator Agency Designated Representatives: Mary Lerner, City Attorney and Michelle Speer, Assistant City Manager Employee Organizations: Lemoore Police Officers Association and Lemoore Police Sergeants Unit

ADJOURNMENT

At 9:05 p.m., Council adjourned.

Approved the 19th day of September 2023.

APPROVED:

ATTEST:

Patricia Matthews, Mayor

Marisa Avalos, City Clerk

September 5, 2023 Minutes Lemoore City Council Special Meeting

CALL TO ORDER:

At 5:32 p.m., the meeting was called to order.

ROLL CALL:	Mayor:	MATTHEWS
	Mayor Pro Tem:	GORNICK
	Council Members:	GARZA, LYONS, ORTH

City Staff and contract employees present: City Manager Olson; City Attorney Lomeli; Assistant Public Works Director Lopez; Police Chief Kendall; Management Analyst Baley; City Planner Brandt; Management Analyst Reeder; Community Services Manager Greenlee; City Clerk Avalos.

AGENDA APPROVAL, ADDITIONS, AND/OR DELETIONS

No Agenda Additions or Deletions.

1 – CLOSED SESSION

- Liability Claim Government Code Section 54956.95 Claimant: Ms. McCormick
- 2. Government Code Section 54957 Public Employee Performance Evaluation – City Manager
- Government Code Section 54956.9
 Conference With Legal Counsel Anticipated Litigation Significant Exposure to Litigation Pursuant to Paragraph (2) or (3) of Subdivision (d) of Section 54956.9
 One Case

PUBLIC COMMENT

No Public Comment.

2 - CEREMONIAL / PRESENTATION

No Ceremonies or Presentations.

3 – DEPARTMENT AND CITY MANAGER REPORTS

Chief Kendall stated that the BMX Raceway is hosting the annual Salute to First Responders this upcoming Sunday. This Sunday at the Civic in Hanford there will be a church services held for First Responders.

City Manager Olson stated that the City was awarded \$2.5M for offsite improvements. He will be bringing back a resolution that needs to be approved by Council. New electrical equipment at well 7. The rest of the electrical equipment has been received.

4 – CONSENT CALENDAR

- 4-1 Approval Minutes Regular Meeting August 1, 2023
- 4-2 Approval Minutes Regular Meeting August 15, 2023
- 4-3 Approval Bid Award Well 13 Rehabilitation
- 4-4 Approval Resolution 2023-26 Naming City Manager as the Signing Authority for a Public Benefit Grant Program Application to the San Joaquin Valley Air Pollution Control District
- 4-5 Approval Denial of Claim for McCormick

Motion by Council Member Orth, seconded by Council Member Lyons, to approve the Consent Calendar, as presented.

Ayes: Orth, Lyons, Garza, Gornick, Matthews

5 – PUBLIC HEARINGS

Report, discussion and/or other Council action will be taken.

5-1 Public Hearing – Resolution 2023-27 – Approving General Plan Amendment No. 2023-02 Initiated by the City of Lemoore to Eliminate the Mixed Use Designation from the General Plan on the North Side of Hanford-Armona Road East of Lemoore Avenue in the City of Lemoore, and Introduce Ordinance No. 2023-06, and First Reading of Zoning Map Amendment No. 2023-02, Changing a Portion of the Zoning Map from Mixed Use (MU) to Professional Office (PO) and Medium Density Residential (RMD) Located on the North Side of Hanford-Armona Road East of Lemoore Avenue in the City of Lemoore (Brandt)

Public Hearing Opened: 6:22 p.m.

Spoke: Tom Reed

Public Hearing Closed: 6:24 p.m.

Motion by Council Member Lyons, seconded by Mayor Pro Tem Gornick, to approve Resolution 2023-27 – Approving General Plan Amendment No. 2023-02 Initiated by the City of Lemoore to Eliminate the Mixed Use Designation from the General Plan on the North Side of Hanford-Armona Road East of Lemoore Avenue in the City of Lemoore, and Introduce Ordinance No. 2023-06, and First Reading of Zoning Map Amendment No. 2023-02, Changing a Portion of the Zoning Map from Mixed Use (MU) to Professional Office (PO) and Medium Density Residential (RMD) Located on the North Side of Hanford-Armona Road East of Lemoore Avenue in the City of Lemoore.

Ayes: Lyons, Gornick, Garza, Orth, Matthews

5-2 Public Hearing – Resolution 2023-28 – Approving General Plan Amendment No. 2023-03 Initiated by the City of Lemoore to Eliminate the Mixed Use Designation from the General Plan Map Located in the Vicinity of Lemoore Avenue and Cinnamon Drive in the City of Lemoore, and First Reading of Ordinance 2023-07 – Adopting Zoning Map Amendment No. 2023-03, Changing a Portion of the Zoning Map From Mixed Use (MU) to Neighborhood Commercial (NC) and High Density Residential (PHD) Located in the Vicinity of Lemoore Avenue and Cinnamon Drive in the City of Lemoore (Brandt)

Public Hearing Opened: 6:35 p.m.

Spoke: Alex Walker Tom Reed

Public Hearing Closed: 6:39 p.m.

Motion by Council Member Lyons, seconded by Mayor Pro Tem Gornick, to approve Resolution 2023-28 – Approving General Plan Amendment No. 2023-03 Initiated by the City of Lemoore to Eliminate the Mixed Use Designation from the General Plan Map Located in the Vicinity of Lemoore Avenue and Cinnamon Drive in the City of Lemoore, and First Reading of Ordinance 2023-07 – Adopting Zoning Map Amendment No. 2023-03, Changing a Portion of the Zoning Map From Mixed Use (MU) to Neighborhood Commercial (NC) and High Density Residential (PHD) Located in the Vicinity of Lemoore.

Ayes: Lyons, Gornick, Garza, Orth, Matthews

5-3 Public Hearing – Resolution 2023-29 – Approving General Plan Amendment No. 2023-04 Initiated by the City of Lemoore to Eliminate the Mixed Use Designation from the General Plan Located in the Vicinity of Bush and D Streets in the City of Lemoore, and First Reading of Ordinance 2023-08 – Adopting Zoning Map Amendment No. 2023-04, Changing a Portion of the Zoning Map From Mixed Use (MU) to Professional Office (PO), Neighborhood Commercial (NC), and High Density Residential (RHD) Located in the Vicinity of Bush and D Streets in the City of Lemoore (Brandt)

Public Hearing Opened: 6:44 p.m.

Spoke: Don Siegel Alex Walker Jim Chris

Public Hearing Closed: 6:47 p.m.

Motion by Mayor Pro Tem Gornick, seconded by Council Member Lyons, to approve Resolution 2023-29 – Approving General Plan Amendment No. 2023-04 Initiated by the City of Lemoore to Eliminate the Mixed Use Designation from the General Plan Located in the Vicinity of Bush and D Streets in the City of Lemoore, and First Reading of Ordinance 2023-08 – Adopting Zoning Map Amendment No. 2023-04, Changing a Portion of the Zoning Map From Mixed Use (MU) to Professional Office (PO), Neighborhood Commercial (NC), and High Density Residential (RHD) Located in the Vicinity of Bush and D Streets in the City of Lemoore

Ayes: Gornick, Lyons, Garza, Orth, Matthews

5-4 Public Hearing – Resolution 2023-30 – Approving General Plan Amendment No. 2023-05 Initiated by the City of Lemoore to Eliminate the Mixed Use Designated from the General Plan Located in the Vicinity North of College Avenue in the City of Lemoore, and First Reading of Ordinance 2023-09 – Adopting Zoning Map Amendment No. 2023-05, Changing a Portion of the Zoning Map from Mixed Use (MU) to Low Density Residential (RLD), Medium Density Residential (RMD), and Community Facilities (CF) Located in the Vicinity North of College Avenue in the City of Lemoore (Brandt)

Public Hearing Opened: 7:02 p.m.

Spoke: Commander Finley, LNAS Alex Walker

Public Hearing Closed: 7:16 p.m.

Motion by Council Member Orth, seconded by Mayor Pro Tem Gornick, to approve Resolution 2023-30 – Approving General Plan Amendment No. 2023-05 Initiated by the City of Lemoore to Eliminate the Mixed Use Designated from the General Plan Located in the Vicinity North of College Avenue in the City of Lemoore, and First Reading of Ordinance 2023-09 – Adopting Zoning Map Amendment No. 2023-05, Changing a Portion of the Zoning Map from Mixed Use (MU) to Low Density Residential (RLD), Medium Density Residential (RMD), and Community Facilities (CF) Located in the Vicinity North of College Avenue in the City of Lemoore.

Ayes: Orth, Gornick, Garza, Lyons, Matthews

5-5 Public Hearing – First Reading – Ordinance 2023-10 – Adopting Zoning Text Amendment No. 2023-01, Modifying Sections 9-2a-7-1 "Planning Permit And Entitlements And Review And Appeal Authority", 9-2b-12 "Minor Site Plan And Architectural Review", 9-2b-15 "Major Site Plan And Architectural Review", 9-4a-5 "Description Of Land Uses", 9-4b-2 "Allowed Uses And Required Entitlements For Base Zoning Districts", 9-4d-12 "Accessory Dwelling Units", 9-5a-4a "Development Standards For Residential Zoning Districts", And 9-5c-3 "Design Standards For Residential Projects" Of The City Zoning Ordinance In A Way That Will Encourage More Housing Development In Lemoore (Brandt)

Public Hearing Opened: 7:27 p.m.

No one spoke.

Public Hearing Closed: 7:27 p.m.

Motion by Council Member Orth, seconded by Council Member Lyons, to approve First Reading – Ordinance 2023-10 – Adopting Zoning Text Amendment No. 2023-01, Modifying Sections 9-2a-7-1 "Planning Permit And Entitlements And Review And Appeal Authority", 9-2b-12 "Minor Site Plan And Architectural Review", 9-2b-15 "Major Site Plan And Architectural Review", 9-4a-5 "Description Of Land Uses", 9-4b-2 "Allowed Uses And Required Entitlements For Base Zoning Districts", 9-4d-12 "Accessory Dwelling Units", 9-5a-4a "Development Standards For Residential Zoning Districts", And 9-5c-3 "Design Standards For Residential Projects" Of The City Zoning Ordinance In A Way That Will Encourage More Housing Development In Lemoore.

Ayes: Orth, Lyons, Garza, Matthews Noes: Gornick

5-6 Public Hearing – First Reading – Ordinance 2023-11 – Adopting Ordinance Text Amendment No. 2023-02, Modifying Sections of Title 8 "Building And Development Regulations", Chapter 7 "Land Division" of the City Subdivision Ordinance, in a way that Will Encourage More Housing Development in the City Of Lemoore (Brandt)

Public Hearing Opened: 7:35 p.m.

No one spoke.

Public Hearing Closed: 7:35 p.m.

Motion by Council Member Orth, seconded by Council Member Lyons, to approve First Reading – Ordinance 2023-11 – Adopting Ordinance Text Amendment No. 2023-02, Modifying Sections of Title 8 "Building and Development Regulations", Chapter 7 "Land Division" of the City Subdivision Ordinance, in a way that Will Encourage More Housing Development in the City Of Lemoore.

Ayes: Orth, Gornick, Garza, Matthews Noes: Gornick

<u>6 – NEW BUSINESS</u>

No New Business.

7 – BRIEF CITY COUNCIL REPORTS AND REQUESTS

Council Member Lyons stated that the Commission on Aging had a small problem in town that was resolved. He thanked Police, Fire, Council and the Attorney. He also thanked the Navy for being in attendance. He would love to do something with the Navy.

Council Member Orth had the opportunity to go to the base for a tour. It was an excellent tour. They are doing good things. There is a lot of things in the future that we can partner up with. He attended the KART meeting. He is hoping that they will award the bid at the next meeting for the construction of the new station. They are looking at getting new bus times for West Hills. He thanked the police, fire and city employees.

Mayor Pro Tem Gornick stated that SKKGSA is going out for another assessment. Hopefully it will pass. Thanked everyone who spoke during the meeting. He welcomed the Navy. He thanked Steve Brandt for his presentation. He explained that his two no votes had to do with that he thinks the City is giving up quality for quantity. He does not think that we have to do that.

Mayor Matthews attended the ribbon cutting for The Hive RET. She attended the City/County Coordinating Meeting in Corcoran. Mr. Gornick had a good presentation regarding broadband. She has been holding constituent meetings. If anyone has any questions, comments or concerns, her door is open. She and City Manager attended the ribbon cutting for the new Kings County building. The building is gorgeous inside and out. It is nice to have that history preserved. She attended the KWRA and LAFCO meetings.

ADJOURNMENT

At 7:43 p.m., Council adjourned.

Approved the 19th day of September 2023.

APPROVED:

Patricia Matthews, Mayor

ATTEST:

Marisa Avalos, City Clerk



711 West Cinnamon Drive • Lemoore, California 93245 • (559) 924-6744

Staff Report

Item No: 4-3

- To: Lemoore City Council
- From Steve Brandt, AICP
- Date: September 8, 2023 Meeting Date: September 19, 2023
- Subject: Second Reading Ordinance 2023-06 Adopting Zoning Map Amendment No. 2023-02, Changing A Portion Of The Zoning Map From Mixed Use (MU) To Professional Office (PO) And Medium Density Residential (RMD) Located On The North Side Of Hanford-Armona Road East Of Lemoore Avenue In The City Of Lemoore

Strategic Initiative:

Safe & Vibrant Community	□ Growing & Dynamic Economy
□ Fiscally Sound Government	Operational Excellence
⊠ Community & Neighborhood Livability	□ Not Applicable

Proposed Motion:

Adoption of Ordinance No. 2023-06, adopting Zoning Map Amendment No. 2023-02.

Subject/Discussion:

After holding a public hearing, the City Council introduced and approved the first reading of Ordinance No. 2023-06 at its regular meeting of September 5, 2023. The Council also approved an accompanying General Plan Amendment.

Environmental Assessment:

Pursuant to CEQA (California Environmental Quality Act) Guidelines, it has been determined that the project is exempt from the requirements of the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) per Section 15061(b)(3) (common sense exemption) and Section 15305 (minor alterations to land use limitations exemption) of the CEQA Guidelines.



Financial Consideration(s):

None

Alternatives or Pros/Cons:

None

Commission/Board Recommendation:

The Planning Commission also held three study sessions to review proposed changes that would encourage more housing on March 10, April 24, and July 10. The Planning Commission held a public hearing on August 14, 2023, and voted 5-0 to recommend approval of the project.

Staff Recommendation:

City staff recommends adoption of Ordinance No. 2023-06, adopting Zoning Map Amendment No. 2023-02

Attachments:		Review: □ Asst. City Manager	Date:
⊠ Ordinance:	2023-06	⊠ City Attorney	9/14/2023
🗆 Мар		⊠ City Clerk	9/14/2023
Contract		🛛 City Manager	9/13/2023
Other		□ Finance	
List:			

ORDINANCE NO. 2023-06

AN ORDINANCE OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF LEMOORE ADOPTING ZONING MAP AMENDMENT NO. 2023-02, CHANGING A PORTION OF THE ZONING MAP FROM MIXED USE (MU) TO PROFESSIONAL OFFICE (PO) AND MEDIUM DENSITY RESIDENTIAL (RMD) LOCATED ON THE NORTH SIDE OF HANFORD-ARMONA ROAD EAST OF LEMOORE AVENUE IN THE CITY OF LEMOORE

THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF LEMOORE HEREBY DOES ORDAIN:

SECTION 1. FINDINGS.

- (a) The City of Lemoore initiated Zoning Map Amendment No. 2023-02.
- (b) On August 14, 2023, the Planning Commission of the City of Lemoore held a public hearing, reviewed the proposal, and recommended approval of the zoning map amendment to the City Council.
- (c) This zoning map amendment is consistent with the City of Lemoore General Plan, Lemoore Municipal Code, and the Zoning Ordinance and would not be detrimental to the public interest, health, safety, convenience, and welfare of the City.
- (d) A Categorical Exemption/Common Sense Exemption has been prepared and adopted in accordance with the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA).

SECTION 2. REZONE.

The properties identified as APNs 021-220-022 and 021-220-023 are hereby rezoned Professional Office (PO), and the property identified as APN 021-220-021 is hereby rezoned Medium Density Residential (RMD); as depicted in the attached map.

SECTION 3. OFFICIAL ZONING MAP.

The official Zoning Map shall be amended to reflect this change.

SECTION 4. SEVERABILITY.

If any provision of this ordinance is declared unlawful by a court of competent jurisdiction, the City Council intends that the remaining provisions of this ordinance remain in effect.

SECTION 5. EFFECTIVE DATE.

The ordinance codified herein shall take effect and be in full force and effect from and after thirty (30) days after its final passage and adoption. Within fifteen (15) days after its adoption, the ordinance codified herein, or a summary of the ordinance codified herein, shall be published once in a newspaper of general circulation.

The foregoing Ordinance was introduced at a Regular Meeting of the City Council of the City of Lemoore held on the 5th day of September 2023 and was passed and adopted at a regular meeting of the City Council held on the 19th day of September 2023 by the following vote:

AYES: NOES: ABSTAIN: ABSENT:

ATTEST:

APPROVED:

Marisa Avalos, City Clerk

Patricia Matthews, Mayor

ZONING MAP AMENDMENT NO. 2023-02









711 West Cinnamon Drive • Lemoore, California 93245 • (559) 924-6744

Staff Report

Item No: 4-4

- To: Lemoore City Council
- From Steve Brandt, AICP
- Date: September 8, 2023 Meeting Date: September 19, 2023
- Subject: Second Reading Ordinance 2023-07 Adopting Zoning Map Amendment No. 2023-03, Changing a Portion of the Zoning Map from Mixed Use (MU) to Neighborhood Commercial (NC) And High Density Residential (RHD) Located in the Vicinity of Lemoore Avenue and Cinnamon Drive in the City of Lemoore

Strategic Initiative:

□ Safe & Vibrant Community	□ Growing & Dynamic Economy
□ Fiscally Sound Government	☑ Operational Excellence
⊠ Community & Neighborhood Livability	□ Not Applicable

Proposed Motion:

Adoption of Ordinance No. 2023-07, adopting the second reading of Zoning Map Amendment No. 2023-03.

Subject/Discussion:

After holding a public hearing, the City Council introduced and approved the first reading of Ordinance No. 2023-07 at its regular meeting of September 5, 2023. The Council also approved an accompanying General Plan Amendment.

Environmental Assessment:

Pursuant to CEQA (California Environmental Quality Act) Guidelines, it has been determined that the project is exempt from the requirements of the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) per Section 15061(b)(3) (common sense exemption) and Section 15305 (minor alterations to land use limitations exemption) of the CEQA Guidelines.



Financial Consideration(s):

None

Alternatives or Pros/Cons:

None

Commission/Board Recommendation:

The Planning Commission also held three study sessions to review proposed changes that would encourage more housing on March 10, April 24, and July 10. The Planning Commission held a public hearing on August 14, 2023, and voted 5-0 to recommend approval of the project.

Staff Recommendation:

City staff recommends adoption of Ordinance 2023-07, adopting the second reading of Zoning Map Amendment No. 2023-03.

Attachments:		Review: Asst. City Manager	Date:
⊠ Ordinance:	2023-07	☑ City Attorney	9/14/2023
🗆 Map		⊠ City Clerk	9/14/2023
Contract		🛛 City Manager	9/13/2023
Other		Finance	
List:			

ORDINANCE NO. 2023-07

AN ORDINANCE OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF LEMOORE ADOPTING ZONING MAP AMENDMENT NO. 2023-03, CHANGING A PORTION OF THE ZONING MAP FROM MIXED USE (MU) TO NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL (NC) AND HIGH DENSITY RESIDENTIAL (RHD) LOCATED IN THE VICINITY OF LEMOORE AVENUE AND CINNAMON DRIVE IN THE CITY OF LEMOORE

THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF LEMOORE HEREBY DOES ORDAIN:

SECTION 1. FINDINGS.

- (a) The City of Lemoore initiated Zoning Map Amendment No. 2023-03.
- (b) On August 14, 2023, the Planning Commission of the City of Lemoore held a public hearing, reviewed the proposal, and recommended approval of the zoning map amendment to the City Council.
- (c) This zoning map amendment is consistent with the City of Lemoore General Plan, Lemoore Municipal Code, and the Zoning Ordinance and would not be detrimental to the public interest, health, safety, convenience, and welfare of the City.
- (d) A Categorical Exemption/Common Sense Exemption has been prepared and adopted in accordance with the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA).

SECTION 2. REZONE.

The properties identified as APNs 021-340-001, 021-340-004, 021-340-005, 021-340-006, 021-340-007, 021-340-008, 021-350-002, and 021-350-006 are hereby rezoned Neighborhood Commercial (NC), and the properties identified as APNs 021-330-003, 021-240-040, 021-350-003, and 021-350-004 are hereby rezoned High Density Residential (RHD), as depicted in the attached map.

SECTION 3. OFFICIAL ZONING MAP.

The official Zoning Map shall be amended to reflect this change.

SECTION 4. SEVERABILITY.

If any provision of this ordinance is declared unlawful by a court of competent jurisdiction, the City Council intends that the remaining provisions of this ordinance remain in effect.

SECTION 5. EFFECTIVE DATE.

The ordinance codified herein shall take effect and be in full force and effect from and after thirty (30) days after its final passage and adoption. Within fifteen (15) days after its adoption,

the ordinance codified herein, or a summary of the ordinance codified herein, shall be published once in a newspaper of general circulation.

The foregoing Ordinance was introduced at a Regular Meeting of the City Council of the City of Lemoore held on the 5th day of September 2023 and was passed and adopted at a Regular Meeting of the City Council held on the 19th day of September 2023 by the following vote:

AYES: NOES: ABSTAIN: ABSENT:

ATTEST:

APPROVED:

Marisa Avalos, City Clerk

Patricia Matthews, Mayor

ZONING MAP AMENDMENT NO. 2023-03





711 West Cinnamon Drive • Lemoore, California 93245 • (559) 924-6744

Staff Report

Item No: 4-5

- To: Lemoore City Council
- From Steve Brandt, AICP
- Date: September 8, 2023 Meeting Date: September 19, 2023
- Subject: Second reading Ordinance 2023-08 Adopting Zoning Map Amendment No. 2023-04, Changing a Portion Of The Zoning Map From Mixed Use (MU) to Professional Office (PO), Neighborhood Commercial (NC), and High Density Residential (RHD) Located in the Vicinity of Bush and D Streets in the City of Lemoore

Strategic Initiative:

□ Safe & Vibrant Community	□ Growing & Dynamic Economy
□ Fiscally Sound Government	☑ Operational Excellence
⊠ Community & Neighborhood Livability	□ Not Applicable

Proposed Motion:

Adoption of Ordinance No. 2023-08, adopting Zoning Map Amendment No. 2023-04.

Subject/Discussion:

After holding a public hearing, the City Council introduced and approved the first reading of Ordinance 2023-08 at its regular meeting of September 5, 2023. The Council also approved an accompanying General Plan Amendment.

Environmental Assessment:

Pursuant to CEQA (California Environmental Quality Act) Guidelines, it has been determined that the project is exempt from the requirements of the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) per Section 15061(b)(3) (common sense exemption) and Section 15305 (minor alterations to land use limitations exemption) of the CEQA Guidelines.



Financial Consideration(s):

None

Alternatives or Pros/Cons:

None

<u>Commission/Board Recommendation:</u> The Planning Commission also held three study sessions to review proposed changes that would encourage more housing on March 10, April 24, and July 10. The Planning Commission held a public hearing on August 14, 2023, and voted 4-1 to recommend approval of the project.

Staff Recommendation:

City staff recommends adoption of Ordinance 2023-08, adopting Zoning Map Amendment No. 2023-04.

Review:

Date:

 \Box Resolution:

- ⊠ Ordinance: 2023-08
- 🗆 Мар
- □ Contract □ Other List:

 Asst. City Manager
 City Attorney
 City Clerk
 City Manager
 Finance 9/14/2023 9/14/2023 9/13/2023

ORDINANCE NO. 2023-08

AN ORDINANCE OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF LEMOORE ADOPTING ZONING MAP AMENDMENT NO. 2023-04, CHANGING A PORTION OF THE ZONING MAP FROM MIXED USE (MU) TO PROFESSIONAL OFFICE (PO), NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERICAL (NC), AND HIGH DENSITY RESIDENTIAL (RHD) LOCATED IN THE VICINITY OF BUSH AND D STREETS IN THE CITY OF LEMOORE

THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF LEMOORE HEREBY DOES ORDAIN:

SECTION 1. FINDINGS.

- (a) The City of Lemoore initiated Zoning Map Amendment No. 2023-04.
- (b) On August 14, 2023, the Planning Commission of the City of Lemoore held a public hearing, reviewed the proposal, and recommended approval of the zoning map amendment to the City Council.
- (c) This zoning map amendment is consistent with the City of Lemoore General Plan, Lemoore Municipal Code, and the Zoning Ordinance and would not be detrimental to the public interest, health, safety, convenience, and welfare of the City.
- (d) A Categorical Exemption/Common Sense Exemption has been prepared and adopted in accordance with the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA).

SECTION 2. REZONE.

The properties identified as APNs 023-020-006, 023-020-007, 023-020-038, and 023-020-039 are hereby rezoned Professional Office (PO), the properties identified as APNs 023-020-037, 023-020-030, 023-020-066, 023-020-067, 023-020-068, 023-020-069, 023-020-093, 023-020-072, 023-020-043, 023-020-036, 023-020-076, 023-020-077, and 023-020,078 are hereby rezoned Neighborhood Commercial (NC), and the properties identified as APNs 023-020-071 and 023-020-073 are hereby rezoned High Density Residential (RHD); as depicted in the attached map.

SECTION 3. OFFICIAL ZONING MAP.

The official Zoning Map shall be amended to reflect this change.

SECTION 4. SEVERABILITY.

If any provision of this ordinance is declared unlawful by a court of competent jurisdiction, the City Council intends that the remaining provisions of this ordinance remain in effect.

SECTION 5. EFFECTIVE DATE.

The ordinance codified herein shall take effect and be in full force and effect from and after thirty (30) days after its final passage and adoption. Within fifteen (15) days after its adoption, the ordinance codified herein, or a summary of the ordinance codified herein, shall be published once in a newspaper of general circulation.

The foregoing Ordinance was introduced at a Regular Meeting of the City Council of the City of Lemoore held on the 5th day of September 2023 and was passed and adopted at a Regular Meeting of the City Council held on the 19th day of September 2023by the following vote:

AYES: NOES: ABSTAIN: ABSENT:

ATTEST:

APPROVED:

Marisa Avalos, City Clerk

Patricia Matthews, Mayor

ZONING MAP AMENDMENT NO. 2023-04











711 West Cinnamon Drive • Lemoore, California 93245 • (559) 924-6744

Staff Report

Item No: 4-6

- To: Lemoore City Council
- From Steve Brandt, AICP
- Date: September 8, 2023 Meeting Date: September 19, 2023
- Subject: Second Reading Ordinance 2023-09 Adopting Zoning Map Amendment No. 2023-05, Changing a Portion of the Zoning Map from Mixed Use (MU) to Low Density Residential (RLD), Medium Density Residential (RMD), and Community Facilities (CF) Located in the Vicinity North of College Avenue in the City of Lemoore

Strategic Initiative:

Safe & Vibrant Community	□ Growing & Dynamic Economy
□ Fiscally Sound Government	Operational Excellence
⊠ Community & Neighborhood Livability	□ Not Applicable

Proposed Motion:

Adoption of Ordinance No. 2023-09, adopting Zoning Map Amendment No. 2023-05.

Subject/Discussion:

After holding a public hearing, the City Council introduced and approved the first reading of Ordinance No. 2023-09 at its regular meeting of September 5, 2023. The Council also approved an accompanying General Plan Amendment.

Environmental Assessment:

Pursuant to CEQA (California Environmental Quality Act) Guidelines, it has been determined that the project is exempt from the requirements of the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) per Section 15061(b)(3) (common sense exemption) and Section 15305 (minor alterations to land use limitations exemption) of the CEQA Guidelines.



Financial Consideration(s):

None

Alternatives or Pros/Cons:

None

Commission/Board Recommendation:

The Planning Commission also held three study sessions to review proposed changes that would encourage more housing on March 10, April 24, and July 10. The Planning Commission held a public hearing on August 14, 2023, and voted 5-0 to recommend approval of the project.

Staff Recommendation:

City staff recommends adoption Ordinance No. 2023-09, adopting Zoning Map Amendment No. 2023-05.

Attachments:		Review: □ Asst. City Manager	Date:
⊠ Ordinance:	2023-09	⊠ City Attorney	9/15/2023
🗆 Мар		⊠ City Clerk	9/15/2023
Contract		🛛 City Manager	9/13/2023
Other		□ Finance	
List [.]			

ORDINANCE NO. 2023-09

AN ORDINANCE OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF LEMOORE ADOPTING ZONING MAP AMENDMENT NO. 2023-05, CHANGING A PORTION OF THE ZONING MAP FROM MIXED USE (MU) TO LOW DENSITY RESIDENTIAL (RLD), MEDIUM DENSITY RESIDENTIAL (RMD), AND COMMUNITY FACILITIES (CF) LOCATED IN THE VICINITY NORTH OF COLLEGE AVENUE IN THE CITY OF LEMOORE

THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF LEMOORE HEREBY DOES ORDAIN:

SECTION 1. FINDINGS.

- (a) The City of Lemoore initiated Zoning Map Amendment No. 2023-05.
- (b) On August 14, 2023, the Planning Commission of the City of Lemoore held a public hearing, reviewed the proposal, and recommended approval of the zoning map amendment to the City Council.
- (c) This zoning map amendment is consistent with the City of Lemoore General Plan, Lemoore Municipal Code, and the Zoning Ordinance and would not be detrimental to the public interest, health, safety, convenience, and welfare of the City.
- (d) A Categorical Exemption/Common Sense Exemption has been prepared and adopted in accordance with the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA).

SECTION 2. REZONE.

The property identified as APN 023-510-002 is hereby rezoned Low Density Residential (RLD), the properties identified as APNs 023-510-042 and 023-510-043 are hereby rezoned Medium Density Residential (RMD), and the properties identified as APNs 023-510-019 are hereby rezoned Community Facilities (CF), as depicted in the attached map.

SECTION 3. OFFICIAL ZONING MAP.

The official Zoning Map shall be amended to reflect this change.

SECTION 4. SEVERABILITY.

If any provision of this ordinance is declared unlawful by a court of competent jurisdiction, the City Council intends that the remaining provisions of this ordinance remain in effect.

SECTION 5. EFFECTIVE DATE.

The ordinance codified herein shall take effect and be in full force and effect from and after thirty (30) days after its final passage and adoption. Within fifteen (15) days after its adoption,
the ordinance codified herein, or a summary of the ordinance codified herein, shall be published once in a newspaper of general circulation.

The foregoing Ordinance was introduced at a Regular Meeting of the City Council of the City of Lemoore held on the 5th day of September 2023 and was passed and adopted at a Regular Meeting of the City Council held on the 19th day of September 2023by the following vote:

AYES: NOES: ABSTAIN: ABSENT:

ATTEST:

APPROVED:

Marisa Avalos, City Clerk

Patricia Matthews, Mayor

ZONING MAP AMENDMENT NO. 2023-05









711 West Cinnamon Drive • Lemoore, California 93245 • (559) 924-6744

Staff Report

Item No: 4-7

- To: Lemoore City Council
- From Steve Brandt, AICP
- Date: September 8, 2023 Meeting Date: September 19, 2023
- Subject: Second Reading Ordinance 2023-10 Adopting Zoning Text Amendment No. 2023-01, Modifying Sections 9-2a-7-1 "Planning Permit And Entitlements And Review And Appeal Authority", 9-2b-12 "Minor Site Plan And Architectural Review", 9-2b-15 "Major Site Plan And Architectural Review", 9-4a-5 "Description Of Land Uses", 9-4b-2 "Allowed Uses And Required Entitlements For Base Zoning Districts", 9-4d-12 "Accessory Dwelling Units", 9-5a-4a "Development Standards For Residential Zoning Districts", And 9-5c-3 "Design Standards For Residential Projects" Of The City Zoning Ordinance In A Way That Will Encourage More Housing Development In Lemoore

Strategic Initiative:

☐ Safe & Vibrant Community	□ Growing & Dynamic Economy
□ Fiscally Sound Government	⊠ Operational Excellence
⊠ Community & Neighborhood Livability	□ Not Applicable

Proposed Motion:

Adoption of Ordinance No. 2023-10, adopting Zoning Text Amendment No. 2023-01.

Subject/Discussion:

After holding a public hearing, the City Council introduced and approved the first reading of Ordinance No. 2023-10 at its regular meeting of September 5, 2023. The specific text changes are in Exhibit A of the attached ordinance.

Environmental Assessment:

Pursuant to CEQA (California Environmental Quality Act) Guidelines, it has been determined that the project is exempt from the requirements of the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) per Section 15061(b)(3) (common sense exemption)

and Section 15305 (minor alterations to land use limitations exemption) of the CEQA Guidelines.

Financial Consideration(s):

None

Alternatives or Pros/Cons:

None

Commission/Board Recommendation:

The Planning Commission also held three study sessions to review proposed changes that would encourage more housing on March 10, April 24, and July 10. The Planning Commission held a public hearing on August 14, 2023, and voted 4-1 to recommend approval of the project.

Staff Recommendation:

City staff recommends adoption of Ordinance No. 2023-10, adopting Zoning Text Amendment No. 2023-01.

Attachments:		Review: Asst. City Manager	Date:
Ordinance:	2023-10	⊠ City Attorney	9/15/2023
□ Map		⊠ City Clerk	9/15/2023
Contract		⊠ City Manager	9/13/2023
Other		□ Finance	
List:			

ORDINANCE NO. 2023-10

AN ORDINANCE OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF LEMOORE ADOPTING ZONING TEXT AMENDMENT NO. 2023-01, MODIFYING SECTIONS 9-2A-7-1 "PLANNING PERMIT AND ENTITLEMENTS AND REVIEW AND APPEAL AUTHORITY", 9-2B-12 "MINOR SITE PLAN AND ARCHITECTURAL REVIEW", 9-2B-15 "MAJOR SITE PLAN AND ARCHITECTURAL REVIEW", 9-4A-5 "DESCRIPTION OF LAND USES", 9-4B-2 "ALLOWED USES AND REQUIRED ENTITLEMENTS FOR BASE ZONING DISTRICTS", 9-4D-12 "ACCESSORY DWELLING UNITS", 9-5A-4A "DEVELOPMENT STANDARDS FOR RESIDENTIAL ZONING DISTRICTS", AND 9-5C-3 "DESIGN STANDARDS FOR RESIDENTIAL PROJECTS" OF THE CITY ZONING ORDINANCE IN A WAY THAT WILL ENCOURAGE MORE HOUSING DEVELOPMENT IN LEMOORE

THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF LEMOORE HEREBY DOES ORDAIN:

SECTION 1. FINDINGS.

- (a) The City of Lemoore initiated Zoning Text Amendment No. 2023-01 to make changes to the City of Lemoore Zoning Ordinance.
- (b) On August 14, 2023, the Planning Commission of the City of Lemoore held a public hearing, reviewed the proposal, and recommended approval of the ordinance text amendment to the City Council.
- (c) This ordinance text amendment is consistent with the City of Lemoore General Plan, and the rest of the Lemoore Municipal Code, and would not be detrimental to the public interest, health, safety, convenience, and welfare of the City.
- (d) A Categorical Exemption/Common Sense Exemption has been prepared in accordance with the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA).

SECTION 2. CEQA.

The Categorical Exemption/Common Sense Exemption prepared in accordance with the CEQA is hereby adopted.

SECTION 3. AMENDMENT OF CODE

The official text of the City of Lemoore Municipal Code shall be amended modifying Sections 9-2A-7-1 "PLANNING PERMIT AND ENTITLEMENTS AND REVIEW AND APPEAL AUTHORITY", 9-2B-12 "MINOR SITE PLAN AND ARCHITECTURAL REVIEW", 9-2B-15 "MAJOR SITE PLAN AND ARCHITECTURAL REVIEW", 9-4A-5 "DESCRIPTION OF LAND USES", 9-4B-2 "ALLOWED USES AND REQUIRED ENTITLEMENTS FOR BASE ZONING DISTRICTS", 9-4D-12 "ACCESSORY DWELLING UNITS", 9-5A-4A "DEVELOPMENT STANDARDS FOR RESIDENTIAL ZONING DISTRICTS", and 9-5C-3 "DESIGN STANDARDS FOR RESIDENTIAL PROJECTS" of the City of Lemoore Zoning Ordinance, per attached Exhibit A

SECTION 4. SEVERABILITY.

If any provision of this ordinance is declared unlawful by a court of competent jurisdiction, the City Council intends that the remaining provisions of this ordinance remain in effect.

SECTION 5. EFFECTIVE DATE.

The ordinance codified herein shall take effect and be in full force and effect from and after thirty (30) days after its final passage and adoption. Within fifteen (15) days after its adoption, the ordinance codified herein, or a summary of the ordinance codified herein, shall be published once in a newspaper of general circulation.

The foregoing Ordinance was introduced at a Regular Meeting of the City Council of the City of Lemoore held on the 5th day of September 2023 and was passed and adopted at a Regular Meeting of the City Council held on the 19th day of September 2023by the following vote:

AYES: NOES: ABSTAIN: ABSENT:

ATTEST:

APPROVED:

Marisa Avalos, City Clerk

Patricia Matthews, Mayor

Exhibit A

ZONING TEXT AMENDMENT NO. 2023-01

Modifying Sections:

- 9-2A-7-1 "Planning Permit and Entitlements and Review and Appeal Authority"
- 9-2B-12 "Minor Site Plan and Architectural Review"
- 9-2B-15 "Major Site Plan and Architectural Review"
- 9-4A-5 "Description of Land Uses"
- 9-4B-2 "Allowed Uses and Required Entitlements for Base Zoning Districts"
- 9-4D-12 "Accessory Dwelling Units"
- 9-5A-4A "Development Standards for Residential Zoning Districts"
- 9-5C-3 "Design Standards for Residential Projects"

New text to be added is <u>underlined</u>.

Text to be removed is in strikeout format.

TABLE 9-2A-7-1 PLANNING PERMIT AND ENTITLEMENTS AND REVIEW AND APPEAL AUTHORITY¹

Planning Permit Or	Notice/Hearing	Authority		
Entitlement	Requirement	Planning Director	Planning Commission	City Council
Administrative permits:				
Zoning clearance (e.g., building permit, signs, business license)	None	Final	Appeal-	Appeal
Temporary use permit	None	Final	Appeal-	Appeal
Tree permit for trees on private property	None	Final	Appeal-	Appeal
Reasonable accommodation	None	Final	Appeal-	Appeal
Similar use determination	None	Final	Appeal-	Appeal

Official zoning interpretation	None	Final	<u>Appeal</u> -	Appeal
Minor home occupation permit	None	Final	<u>Appeal</u> -	Appeal
Highway oriented sign permit	None	Final	<u>Appeal</u> -	Appeal
Administrative use permit	None	Final	<u>Appeal</u> -	Appeal
Minor deviation	None	Final	Appeal-	Appeal
Minor site plan and architectural review	None	Final	-	Appeal
Sign program	None	Final	Appeal-	Appeal
Site plan and architectural review	None	<u>Final</u>	<u>Appeal</u>	<u>Appeal</u>
Quasi-judicial permits and entitlements:				
Conditional use permit	Public hearing	Recommending	Final	Appeal ²
Major home occupation permit	Public hearing	Recommending	Final	Appeal
Major site plan and architectural review	Public hearing	Recommending	Final	Appeal ²
Planned unit development	Public hearing	Recommending	Final	Appeal ²
Variance	Public hearing	Recommending	Final	Appeal ²
Public convenience or necessity	Public hearing	Recommending	Final	Appeal ²
Legislative approvals:				
Specific plan	Public hearing ³	Recommending	Recommending	Final
Development agreement	Public hearing ³	Recommending	Recommending	Final
Planned Unit Development	Public hearing ³	Recommending	Recommending	<u>Final</u>
Zoning amendment	Public hearing ³	Recommending	Recommending	Final
Prezoning	Public hearing ³	Recommending	Recommending	Final
General plan amendment	Public hearing ³	Recommending	Recommending	Final

9-2B-12: MINOR SITE PLAN AND ARCHITECTURAL REVIEW:

A. Purpose: The purpose of minor-site plan and architectural review is for the review of the design and layout of new development in the City to ensure that it is consistent with the regulations of this title, other relevant titles in the Lemoore Municipal Code, and all relevant City policies, requirements, and development standards that would apply to the project prior to the issuance of subsequent permits, such as discretionary actions required by the City Zoning Ordinance or City Subdivision Ordinance, improvement plans, and building permits. It is the intent that site plan and architectural review be a ministerial action limited to review of the project development project for conformance with City of Lemoore ordinances, policies, requirements, and development standards. (Ord. 2013-05, 2-6-2014)

B. Applicability: <u>Minor siteSite</u> plan and architectural review shall be required prior to the issuance of any ministerial building permits or site improvement plans and prior to <u>or in</u> <u>conjunction withany</u> discretionary action of corresponding development applications (e.g., conditional use permit, variance). <u>Site plan and architectural review may serve as the</u> <u>preliminary application for housing development projects seeking vesting rights pursuant to SB</u> <u>330, the Housing Crisis Act of 2019.</u>

1. Review Required: <u>Minor siteSite</u> plan and architectural review is required for all of the following activities:

a. New nonresidential or mixed-use developments of less than twenty thousand (20,000) gross square feet;

b. Additions <u>Nonresidential building additions greater than 1,000 square feet; of less than</u> twenty thousand (20,000) square feet to existing commercial, office, and industrial buildings;

c. Conceptual plan for a mixed-use center as required by chapter 7, "Mixed Use Development Standards", of this title.

d. New multi-family residential developments <u>of more than two units</u> (e.g., apartments, condominiums, townhomes) of less than thirty (30) units on a single site. (Ord. 2018-03, 5-15-2018)

e. The design and layout of new residential subdivisions as part of the tentative subdivision map process as provided in title 8, chapter 7, "Land Division", of the Municipal Code;

f. Demolition or exterior alterations and additions to nonresidential buildings that are more than seventy five (75) years old.

2. Exemptions: The following activities are specifically exempt from minor-site plan and architectural review:

a. Single-family residential custom homes and duplexes on an existing lot;

b. Additions to or the exterior remodels of single-family residential homes within normal setbacks;

c. Accessory structures consistent with the provisions of section 9-4D-18, "Residential Accessory Structures", of this title;

d. Changes to the exterior facade of existing buildings;

e. Painting existing buildings in the DMX zoning districts with historic color palettes as described in subsection 9-6-4C, "Colors And Painting", of this title;

f. Repairs and maintenance to the site or structure that do not add to, enlarge, or expand the area occupied by the land use, or the floor area of the structure and that employ the same materials and design as the original construction;

g. Interior alterations that do not increase the gross floor area within the structure, or change/expand the permitted use of the structure (including solar collectors); and

h. Construction, alteration, or maintenance by a public utility or public agency of underground or overhead utilities intended to service existing or nearby approved developments.

i. Nonresidential building additions of 1,000 square feet of gross floor area or less.

C. Approval Authority: The designated approval authority for minor site plan and architectural design review shall be the Planning-Community Development Director.

D. Process: The applicant shall provide a completed application on a form preparedovided by the City, a site plan and, if new non-residential buildings or multi-family dwellings are proposed, an elevation plan. No public hearing or notice is required for a minor-site plan and architectural review. Site plan and architectural review is a ministerial process conducted by City staff to determine compliance with existing City of Lemoore ordinances, policies, requirements, and development standards and is therefore exempt from the requirements of the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) per State CEQA Guidelines Section 15268.

E. Approval Findings: A minor site plan and architectural review permit, or any modification thereto, shall be granted only when the designated approving authority makes a findingfinds that the proposed project is consistent with the objectives of the general plan and complies with applicable zoning regulations, specific plan provisions, and <u>policies and</u> improvement standards adopted by the City, or that a general plan amendment or zoning amendment is going to be subsequently applied for by the developer. If the site plan submitted requires major changes before this finding can be made, the developer may be required to make changes and submit the site plan again.

F. Post_approval Implementation: A minor-site plan and architectural design review permit is ministerial in nature. As such, the Planning Director may not impose <u>discretionary</u> conditions on the issuance of the permit. If the proposed development project requires approval of a <u>discretionary action after completion of the site and architectural design review process</u>, <u>conditions of approval can be placed on the discretionary approval</u> (Ord. 2013-05, 2-6-2014)

<u>G.</u> Appeals. If the applicant disagrees with the interpretation or application of a City ordinance, policy, requirement, or development standard, they may appeal the interpretation per procedures in Section 9-2A-7 and 9-2A-8.

H. Expiration. A site plan and architectural design review permit shall expire one (1) year after issuance unless an application for a related discretionary approval or a building permit is submitted. Upon written request by the applicant prior to expiration, the Community Development Director may extend the expiration for an additional one (1) year.

Exhibit A - Page 4

9-2B-15: MAJOR SITE PLAN AND ARCHITECTURAL REVIEW:

A. Purpose: The purpose of major site plan and architectural review is for the review of the design and layout of new development in the City to ensure that it is consistent with the regulations of this title and will not result in a detriment to the City or the environment. The City desires to maintain and enhance Lemoore's sense of place; design commercial and mixed use centers to be of pedestrian scale so people can feel comfortable and congregate in these areas; promote visually appealing architecture and high quality developments that promote a small town atmosphere; and protect and accentuate Lemoore's environmental assets, its surrounding natural landscape, agricultural farmland, open canals, and wetlands. (Ord. 2013-05, 2-6-2014)

B. Applicability: Major site plan and architectural review shall be required prior to the issuance of any ministerial building permits or site improvement plans and prior to or in conjunction with discretionary action of corresponding development applications (e.g., conditional use permit, variance).

a. New nonresidential or mixed-use developments of twenty thousand (20,000) gross square feet or more;

b. Additions of twenty thousand (20,000) square feet or more to existing commercial, office, and industrial buildings;

c. New multi-family residential developments (e.g., apartments, condominiums, townhomes) except where there are less than thirty (30) units on a single site;

d. The design and layout of new residential subdivisions as part of the tentative subdivision map process as provided in title 8, chapter 7, "Land Division", of the Municipal Code;

e. Demolition or exterior alterations and additions to nonresidential buildings that are more than seventy five (75) years old. (Ord. 2018-03, 5-15-2018)

2. Exemptions: Those activities exempt from minor site plan and architectural design review as provided in subsection 9-2B-12 B2 of this article shall also be exempt from major site plan and architectural design review.

- C. Approval Authority: The designated approval authority for major site plan and architectural design review shall be the Planning Commission.

D. Public Hearing And Notice: Public hearing and notice are required for a major site plan and architectural review pursuant to section 9-2A-6, "Public Notice, Hearings, And Decisions", of this chapter.

E. Approval Findings: A major site plan and architectural review permit, or any modification thereto, shall be granted only when the designated approving authority makes all of the following findings:

— 1. The proposed project is consistent with the objectives of the general plan and complies with applicable zoning regulations, specific plan provisions, and improvement standards adopted by the City;

2. The proposed architecture, site design, and landscape are suitable for the purposes of the building and the site and will enhance the character of the neighborhood and community;

Exhibit A - Page 5

3. The architecture, character, and scale of the building and the site are compatible with the character of buildings on adjoining and nearby properties;

4. The proposed project will not create conflicts with vehicular, bicycle, or pedestrian transportation modes of circulation; and

5. In the case of proposed alterations, additions, or demolitions to nonresidential buildings that are more than seventy five (75) years old:

a. Alterations And Additions: The alteration or addition is compatible with the downtown revitalization plan.

b. Demolitions: The applicant has demonstrated that the existing use cannot generate a reasonable rate of return; the existing building constitutes a hazard to public safety and is economically infeasible to rehabilitate, the design quality of the replacement building will be superior to the existing building and will be compatible with adjacent buildings and the character of downtown Lemoore, or the proposed demolition or removal is necessary to allow a project that will have public benefits outweighing the public benefits of retaining the existing building.

- F. Conditions Of Approval: The designated approving authority may impose conditions and/or require guarantees in order to ensure compliance with this title and to prevent adverse or detrimental impact to the surrounding neighborhood. (Ord. 2013-05, 2-6-2014)

9-4A-5: DESCRIPTION OF LAND USES:

CHILD DAYCARE FACILITY: Facility that provides nonmedical care and supervision of minor children for periods of less than twenty four (24) hours for an individual child. These facilities include the following, all of which are required to be licensed by the State:

1. Child Daycare Center: Commercial or nonprofit child daycare facility operated outside of a home, typically able to accommodate fifteen (15) or more children, including infant centers, preschools, sick child centers, daycare centers, and school age daycare facilities. These may be operated in conjunction with a school or church facility, apartment complex, or as an independent land use. Also includes employer sponsored childcare centers.

2. Family Daycare Home, Large: A <u>single family residencehome</u> that <u>regularly</u> provides <u>daycare care, protection, and supervision while the parents or guardians are away</u> for seven (7) to fourteen (14) children, inclusive, including children under the age of ten (10) years who reside at the home. This description is consistent with section 1596.78 of the Health and Safety Code.

3. Family Daycare Home, Small: A single-family residence home that regularly provides daycare-care, protection, and supervision while the parents or guardians are away for six (6) eight (8) or fewer children, including children under the age of ten (10) years who reside at the home, or up to eight (8) children if the conditions of section 1597.44 of the Health and Safety Code are met. Per State law, these small family daycare uses may not be regulated differently than single-family dwellings. This description is consistent with section 1596.78 of the Health and Safety Code.

DWELLING, ACCESSORY UNIT: An attached or detached dwelling unit which provides complete independent living facilities for one or more persons, with permanent provisions for living, sleeping, eating, cooking, and sanitation sited on the same parcel as the primary dwelling unit. This definition includes granny flats.

DWELLING, ACCESSORY UNIT (ADU): An attached or a detached residential dwelling unit that provides complete independent living facilities for one or more persons with permanent provisions for living, sleeping, eating, cooking, and sanitation. An accessory dwelling unit may be an efficiency unit, as defined in Health and Safety Code Section 17958.1, and a manufactured home, as defined in Health and Safety Code Section 18007.

<u>DWELLING, JUNIOR ACCESSORY UNIT (JADU): A dwelling unit that is no more than five</u> <u>hundred (500) square feet in size and contained entirely within a single-family residence that</u> <u>includes a separate entrance from the main entrance to the single-family residence, separate</u> <u>sanitation facilities, and an efficiency kitchen consisting of a cooking facility with appliances, a</u> <u>food preparation counter, and storage cabinets of reasonable size in relation to the size of the</u> <u>unit.</u>

SHORT-TERM RENTAL UNIT: Residential structure where all or a portion of the structure is rented for overnight lodging for a period of less than 30 days. A short-term rental unit or site that provides a meal as part of its service is considered a bed and breakfast inn and is included under the definition of "bed and breakfast inn".

TABLE 9-4B-2 ALLOWED USES AND REQUIRED ENTITLEMENTS FOR BASE ZONING DISTRICTS

A = Administrative use permit required C = Conditional use permit required	Ρ	=	Permitted by right	Ν		Not permitted
			inistrative use permit require	С		onditional use permit requir-

Land Use/Zoning District		Res	identia	il Zoni	Residential Zoning Districts	icts		Specié	al Purpose Districts	Special Purpose Zoning Districts		Mixed U	se Zoni	Mixed Use Zoning Districts	icts	Office,	Comme Zonir	Office, Commercial, And Industrial Zoning Districts	nd Indu icts	strial
	AR	RVLD	RLD	RN	RLMD	RMD	RHD	N N	AG	PR	CF 1	DMX-	DMX- 2	DMX-	МU	NC	RC	ЪО	М	НМ
Residential uses:			1																1	
Caretaker housing	ပ	٦	٩	٩	٩	٩	٩	U	z	U	υ	٩	4	٩	٩	υ	υ	٩	٩	٩
Child daycare facility - family daycare home, large ¹	z	A	A	A	A	٩	A	z	z	z	z	۲	٨	٩	A	z	z	z	z	z
Child daycare facility - family daycare home, small	z	٩	٩	٩	٩	٩	٩	z	z	z	z	٩	٩	٩	٩	z	z	z	z	z
Dwelling, multi-family	z	z	z	z	٩	٩	٩	z	z	z	z	Р2	٩	٩	٩	P ²⁷	z	U	z	z
Dwelling, second unit accessory unit ³	4 ▼	A	AP	AP	AP	A	A	z	z	z	z	z	AP	A	z	z	z	z	z	z
Dwelling, single-family	٩	٩	٩	٩	٩	٩	z	z	z	z	z	z	A	٩	z	z	z	z	z	z
Dwelling, two-family	z	z	A	٩	٩	٩	z	z	z	z	z	z	٩	٩	z	z	z	z	z	z
Dwelling, additional, meeting provisions of Government Code Section 66852.21	ᆈ	٩١	리	리	۵I	zı	zI	zi	zi	zi	zi	zl	zı	리	zl	zi	zI	zı	zI	zI
Emergency shelter	z	z	z	z	z	z	z	z	z	z	٩	z	z	z	z	z	z	z	U	z
Employee housing, large	٩	U	z	z	z	z	z	z	۵	z	z	z	z	z	z	z	z	z	z	z
Employee housing, small	٩	٩	٩	٩	٩	٩	z	z	۵	z	z	z	٩	٩	z	z	z	z	z	z
Gated residential community	ပ	U	U	U	U	υ	U	z	z	z	z	z	z	z	z	z	z	z	z	z
Group residential	z	z	z	z	z	٩	٩	z	z	z	υ	٩	٩	٩	٩	z	z	z	z	z
Guesthouse	٩	٩	٩	٩	٩	٩	z	z	z	z	z	z	٩	٩	z	z	z	z	z	z
Live-work facility ⁵	z	z	z	z	z	z	A	z	z	z	z	A	A	A	A	A	z	z	z	z

_

Marijuana personal cultivation - personal recreational and medicinal use ²⁸	P ²⁸	P 28	P ²⁸	P 28	P ²⁸	P ²⁸	P ²⁸	z	z	z	z	z	z	z	z	z	z	z	z	z	
Mobilehome park 6	z	υ	U	U	υ	A	A	z	z	z	z	z	z	z	z	z	z	z	z	z	
Recreational vehicle park ²⁴	z	z	z	z	z	z	z	z	z	z	z	z	z	z	z	z	υ	z	υ	z	
Residential care facility ²⁵	٩	٩	٩	۵.	٩	٩	٩	z	z	z	z	z	A	٩	U	υ	z	z	z	z	
Residential care home	z	٩	٩	۵.	٩	٩.	۵.	z	z	z	z	υ	٩	٩	۵.	z	z	z	z	z	1
Single room occupancy (SRO) facility	z	z	z	z	z	z	۵.	z	z	z	z	υ	υ	U	z	z	z	z	z	z	
Supportive housing	٩	٩	٩	۵.	٩	٩.	٩	z	z	z	z	٩	٩	٩	۵.	z	z	z	z	z	
Transitional housing	٩	٩	٩	۵.	٩	٩.	۵.	z	z	z	z	٩	٩	٩	۵.	z	z	z	z	z	
Retail, service, and office uses:																					1
Short-term rental unit	۵I	٩١	٩١	٩١	٩١	٩١	٩١	zi	z	zl	z	ol	٩١	٩١	0	0	0	0	zI	zI	1
Notes:																					1

See additional regulations for large family daycare homes in section 9-4D-7 of this chapter

- 2. Only permitted on the first floor when located along an alley or side street; otherwise must be on an upper floor.
- See additional regulations for second accessory dwelling units in section 9-4D-12 of this chapter.
- 4. Reserved.
- See additional regulations for live-work facilities in section 9-4D-8 of this chapter. S.
- See additional regulations for mobilehome parks in section 9-4D-10 of this chapter. . Ö
- 7. Minimum lot size shall be 20,000 square feet.
- 8. All activities and storage shall be located within an enclosed structure(s).
- 9. See additional regulations for community gardens in section 9-4D-3 of this chapter
- 10. See special permit requirements in title 3, chapter 4, article C of the Municipal Code
- 11. Maximum tenant space shall be 10,000 square feet.
- 12. See additional regulations for wireless telecommunication facilities in section 9-4D-15 of this chapter.
- 13. Facilities less than 75 feet tall are permitted by right, except that major site plan and architectural review is still required. Otherwise, a conditional use permit is required in addition to major site plan and architectural review.

27. Permitted on second floors above retail and neighborhood serving office when ancillary in size and does not interfere with primary retail use

28. Use is permitted as allowed by State law and as authorized in title 4, chapter 8 of the Municipal Code.

26. If developed incidental to an existing charitable operation, this use is allowed subject to approval of an administrative use permit.

d. 300 feet of a "large gas station", defined as a facility with a throughput of 3.6 million gallons or more per year

c. 300 feet of any dry cleaning operation that uses toxic chemicals. For operations with 2 or more machines, a minimum 500 feet shall be provided. For operations with 3 or more machines, a larger distance may be required based upon consultation with the Kings County Air District. b. 1,000 feet of a distribution center (that accommodates more than 100 trucks a day, more than 40 trucks with operating transport refrigeration units [TRUs] a day, or where TRU operation exceeds 300 hours per week).

a. 500 feet of a freeway, urban roads carrying 100,000 vehicles per day, or rural roads carrying 50,000 vehicles per day.

25. This "sensitive receptor" use shall not be located within:

24.

See additional regulations for sexually oriented businesses in section 9-4D-14 of this chapter.

20.

23. Use is permitted by right when located more than 500 feet from a residential use or district. See additional regulations for recreational vehicle parks in section 9-4D-11 of this chapter

22. See additional regulations for fueling stations in section 9-4D-6 of this chapter 21. See additional regulations for thrift stores in section 9-4D-16 of this chapter.

- 14. See additional regulations for alcoholic beverage sales in section 9-4D-2 of this chapter
- 15. Use is permitted by right when located on the ground floor. Otherwise, a conditional use permit is required.
- 16. See additional regulations for drive-in and drive-through facilities in section 9-4D-4 of this chapter.
- 17. See additional regulations for massage therapy in section <u>9.4D-9</u> of this chapter. Additionally, see additional permit requirements in title 4, chapter 7 of the Municipal Code.
- 18. Maximum tenant space shall be 30,000 square feet, however, store size may be larger upon approval of an administrative use permit.
- 19. See additional regulations for semipermanent mobile food vendors in section 9-4D-13 of this chapter

Exhibit A - Page 9

9-4D-12: ACCESSORY DWELLING UNITS AND JUNIOR ACCESSORY DWELLING UNITS:

A. Purpose And Applicability: This section applies to accessory dwelling units within the City. Accessory dwelling units are permitted upon issuance of an administrative use permit in the agricultural and residential zoning districts subject to the standards of this section. The purpose of this section is to regulate accessory dwelling units in residential zoning districts and on residential property consistent with State law. Implementation of this section is intended to expand housing opportunities for low income and moderate income or elderly households by increasing the number of rental units available within existing neighborhoods while maintaining the primarily single family residential character of the area.

B. Development Standards: Pursuant to Government Code section 65852.2, accessory dwelling units shall be permitted on agricultural and residential parcels when the following conditions are met:

- 1. The parcel contains an existing single-family dwelling.

2. No more than one (1) accessory dwelling unit shall be allowed per parcel.

3. The property owner shall occupy either the primary unit or accessory dwelling unit. The property owner shall record a declaration acknowledging owner occupancy, recorded with the property as a condition of the administrative permit.

-4. An accessory dwelling unit shall not exceed:

a. Fifty percent (50%) of the existing living area of the primary dwelling when attached to the primary dwelling. For purpose of this standard, "living area" shall mean the interior habitable area of a dwelling unit, including basements, attics, bedrooms, kitchens, living room, etc. It does not include a garage or any accessory structure; or

b. One thousand two hundred (1,200) square feet when detached from the primary dwelling.

5. Building setbacks for attached accessory dwelling units shall comply with all required building setbacks for the primary dwelling unit.

6. The maximum height of a detached accessory dwelling unit shall not exceed the height of the primary dwelling unit.

7. No accessory dwelling unit may be sold separately from the primary dwelling unit. (Ord. 2017-06, 5-16-2017)

A. Purpose and intent. This section is intended to meet the requirements of State law in providing for accessory dwelling units (ADUs) and junior accessory dwelling units (JADUs) as required by and in compliance with Government Code Sections 65852.2 and 65852.22, as either may be amended from time to time. The standards established by this section shall be interpreted and applied consistent with the standards set forth in Government Code Sections 65852.2 and 65852.22, including as either may be amended, the applicable provision(s) of Government Code Sections 65852.2 and 65852.22 shall apply. The requirements and exceptions specified in Government Code Sections 65852.2 and 65852.22 and 65852.22 shall apply to the construction of ADUs and

JADUs pursuant to this section. This section is not intended to regulate multigenerational dwelling units, which are dwelling units that do not include a kitchen, contained entirely within the walls of a proposed or existing single-family residence where access is not restricted between areas of the residence.

B. Determinations. ADUs and JADUs are residential uses. ADUs and JADUs that comply with this section are considered accessory uses and accessory buildings and therefore do not exceed the allowable density for the lots upon which ADUs and JADUs are located. ADUs and JADUs that comply with this section are considered to be consistent with the general plan and zoning designations for the lot. ADUs and JADUs, and the availability to construct ADUs and JADUs, will be counted for purposes of identifying adequate sites for housing in the City's housing element, as provided in Government Code Section 65583.1(a), and to reduce the City's share of the regional housing need, as provided in Government Code Section 65583.1(d).

C. Unless otherwise stated in this section, the requirements and standards of this Title that apply to the lot and the primary dwelling shall apply to any ADU and/or JADU, including height, setback, and landscaping. All Fire and Building Code requirements that apply to detached dwellings and accessory structures generally shall apply to ADUs and JADUs.

D. Development Standards. ADUs, JADUs, tiny homes, and multi-generational housing units shall meet that applicable standards in Table 9-4D-12-A.

TABLE 9-4D-12-A

DEVELOPMENT STANDARDS FOR ADUS, JADUS, TINY HOMES, AND MULTI-GENERATIONAL HOUSING UNITS

<u>Requirement</u>	ADU (including Cottage Home)	<u>JADU</u>	<u>Tiny Home</u> (type of ADU	<u>Multi-</u> <u>generational</u> <u>housing unit</u> (not an ADU or <u>JADU</u>
Zone districts where allowed:	All residential and mixed use zone districts	<u>All residential</u> and mixed use zone districts	All residential and mixed use zone districts	<u>All residential</u> and mixed use zone districts
Lot types where allowed:	Lots with either single- family or multi-family dwelling (existing or proposed)	Lots with a single-family dwelling (existing or proposed)	Lots with a single-family dwelling (existing or proposed)	<u>Lots with a</u> <u>single-family</u> dwelling (existing or proposed)
Number allowed on a single- family lot:	<u>One (1)</u>	One (1) in addition to one (1) ADU	See ADU	<u>One (1)</u>
Attached to or detached from main dwelling:	Either attached or detached. Attached must have separate exterior entry.	<u>Attached.</u> <u>Must have</u> <u>separate</u> <u>exterior entry.</u>	Detached	<u>Attached</u>
Number allowed on a multi-family lot:	Up to two (2) detached. If attached, up to 25% of	<u>None</u>	<u>None</u>	None

			1	1
	the existing multi-family dwelling units			
<u>Owner</u> <u>occupancy:</u>	<u>No requirements</u>	Property must reside in either the main dwelling or the JADU	<u>No</u> requirements	<u>No requirements</u>
<u>Unit size:</u>	At least 220 sq.ft. If detached, up to 1,200 sq.ft. If attached, up to 50% of the existing primary dwelling, or 1,200 sq.ft., whichever is greater.	At least 220 sq.ft. and not more than 500 sq.ft.	<u>The first floor</u> <u>shall be at</u> <u>least 100</u> <u>sq.ft.</u>	<u>No size</u> requirement
<u>Building</u> <u>setbacks:</u>	For attached ADUs, following main dwelling setbacks. For detached ADUs, 15 feet minimum setback from front property line and four (4) feet minimum setback from side and rear property lines.	Per main dwelling setback requirements.	<u>15 feet</u> <u>minimum</u> <u>setback from</u> <u>front property</u> <u>line and four</u> (<u>4) feet</u> <u>minimum</u> <u>setback from</u> <u>side and rear</u> <u>property lines.</u>	<u>Per main</u> dwelling setback requirements
<u>Maximum</u> <u>height:</u>	For detached ADUs, 16 feet. For attached ADUs, per main dwelling height requirements	<u>Per main</u> dwelling height requirements	<u>14 feet</u>	<u>Per main</u> dwelling height requirements
Separate kitchen required:	Yes	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>No</u>
<u>Separate</u> <u>bathroom</u> <u>required:</u>	<u>Yes</u>	No, but if no bathroom, there must be an interior entryway to the main dwelling	<u>Yes</u>	Yes
Connection to water and sewer required:	<u>Yes. May be shared</u> with main dwelling, but not required.	Yes. May be shared with main dwelling, but not required.	Yes, if occupancy is intended to be for more than 72 hours	<u>Yes</u>
<u>Additional on-</u> <u>site parking</u> <u>required:</u>	One (1) space unless an exception is made per Government Code 65852.2. The additional parking space may be tandem and within a	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>

Exhibit A - Page 12

	building setback area if it is paved with a non- permeable surface.		
Fire sprinklers required:	Yes, if required for the main dwelling unit	Yes, if required for the main dwelling unit	 Yes, if required for the main dwelling unit

E. Building standards.

<u>1.</u> ADUs and JADUs must be architecturally compatible with the primary dwelling, having similar materials, colors, and style of construction. The design and size of ADUs and JADUs shall conform to all applicable standards of the building, health, and other codes adopted by the <u>City.</u>

2. Attached ADUs and JADUs shall be compatible with and made structurally a part of the primary dwelling (e.g., share a common wall with the primary dwelling, rely partially on the primary dwelling for structural support, or be attached to the primary dwelling).

3. Adequate provisions shall be made for the water and sewer service and drainage generated by the occupancy of the accessory dwelling unit as determined by the City Engineer. The ADU/JADU can either have shared or separate services for electric, gas, sewer, and water.

F. Connection, impact, and other fees.

1. Except as provided in Government Code Sections 65852.2 and 65852.22, ADUs and JADUs are subject to fees and assessments required by the Lemoore Municipal Code for new residential construction, including connection fees, and capacity charges. However, development impact fees shall not be assessed on ADUs or JADUs.

2. An inspection fee shall be assessed for any inspection to determine if an ADU or JADU complies with applicable building standards.

G. Permit approval. A permit must be obtained for the construction or installation of an ADU or JADU. An application, together with the required fee in compliance with the City's fee schedule, shall be filed with the Department and accompanied by detailed and fully dimensioned plans, architectural drawings/sketches, elevations, floor plans, landscape plans, and/or any other data/materials identified in the Department handout for ADU/JADU applications. Following receipt of a completed application, the Director shall make an investigation of the facts bearing on the case to determine compliance with this section and ministerially approve a compliant application in accordance with (Gov. Code, 35852.2 subd. (a)(3) and (b).-

If the permit application to create an ADU or a JADU is submitted with a permit application to construct a new single-family dwelling on the lot, the City may delay acting on the permit application for the ADU or the JADU until the City acts on the permit application to create the new single-family dwelling. The applicant may request a delay in the time available for the City to act on the application, as provided by State law.

H. Cottage home program standards. This subsection provides locational and general standards for the cottage home program which is allowed in the applicable residential areas, subject to the following criteria and standards. This subsection does not supplant the remainder of this section for ADU and JADU construction.

1. Cottage home. A cottage home is a type of ADU where pre-approved building plans are made available by the City and the ADU is constructed in compliance with the provided plans and this subsection. A cottage home shall count towards the limit on the number of ADUs permitted on a single lot.

2. Zone districts. A cottage home is allowed in zones that allow an ADU.

3. Application procedures. Applications for the cottage home program shall be filed with the Community Development Department.

<u>4. Developmental standards. A cottage home shall be constructed in compliance with the following developmental standards:</u>

a. Only one cottage home unit shall be created on a single-family parcel.

b. The cottage home shall be built using plans provided by the City.

c. Adequate provisions shall be made for the water and sewer service and drainage generated by the occupancy of the cottage home unit as determined by the City Engineer. The cottage home can have either shared or separate services for electric, gas, sewer, and water.

J. Tiny house standards. A tiny house may be approved for use as an accessory dwelling unit if the following requirements are met:

1. The tiny house meets all the requirements for an accessory dwelling unit.

2. The tiny house has at least 100 square feet of first floor interior living space and includes basic functional areas that support normal daily routines such as cooking, sleeping, and toiletry.

3. The tiny house is designed and built to look like a conventional building structure.

4. The tiny house is licensed and registered with the California Department of Motor Vehicles and meets ANSI 119.2 or 119.5 requirements.

5. The tiny house Is towable by a bumper hitch, frame-towing hitch, or fifth-wheel connection and cannot (nor is it designed to) move under its own power.

6. The tiny house is no larger than allowed by California State Law for movement on public highways.

7. No mechanical equipment is located on the roof of the movable tiny house.

8. When sited on a lot for more than 72 hours at a location visible from the public street, the tiny house shall have skirting that covers the wheels and undercarriage and that extends to ground level.

9. When sited on a lot for more than 72 hours, water and sewer connections shall be made permanent prior to occupancy. Shut-off valves, meters, and regulators shall not be located beneath the tiny house.

TABLE 9-5A-4ADEVELOPMENT STANDARDS FOR RESIDENTIAL ZONING DISTRICTS

Measurement/Zoning	Residentia	al Zoning	District	S			
District	AR	RVLD	RLD	RN	RLMD	RMD	RHD
Site area per dwelling unit, minimum (square feet) ¹	No minimum	15,000	6,000 <u>5,000</u>	3,000	3,000	2,500	1,700
Lot dimensions:							
Lot size, minimum (square feet)	40,000	15,000 <u>10,000</u>	7,000 <u>5,000</u>	3,000	3,000	2,000	2,000
Lot size, maximum (square feet)	No maximum	40,000	15,00 0	7,000	7,000	5,000 ¹	No maximum
Lot width, minimum ¹⁰	150'	150' 100'	60'<u>50'</u>	50'	60'	60'	60'
Lot depth, minimum	200'	150'	100'	90'	90'	80'	80'
Setbacks, minimum:							
Front yard:							
Generally 2,12	60'	4 <u>0' 25'</u>	<u> 18' 15'</u>	15'	20' 15'	20' 15'	20'<u>15'</u>
To garage, front facing	-	-	20'	20'	20'	20'	20'
To garage, side load	-	-	15'	-	-	-	-
To porch	-	-	12'	12'	12'	12'	-
Side yard:							
Interior side	15'	10'	5' ⁴	5' ⁴	5'	10'	10'
Street side 12	25'	15'	15'<u>10'</u>	15'<u>10'</u>	15'<u>10'</u>	15'	15'
Combined both sides	-	-	10'	10'	10'	-	-
Rear yard:							
Generally	10' ⁴	10' ⁴	10' ⁴	10' ⁴	10'	10'	10'
To detached alley loaded garage	5'	5'	5'	0'	0'	0'	0'
Abutting a street ¹¹	20'	20'	20'	20'	20'	-	-
Separation between buildings, minimum ⁷	10'	10'	10'	10'	10'	10'	10'
Height, maximum	40'	40'	35'	35'	35'	45'	60'

Notes:

1. <u>Accessory dwelling units and junior accessory dwelling units are not counted when calculating site area per</u> <u>dwelling unit.</u> <u>Larger lot sizes may be permitted through site plan and architectural review for condominiums,</u> townhomes, and similar attached developments. 2. <u>Reserved.</u> For single-family residential subdivisions, the front yard setback of adjacent homes shall have a minimum 2 foot stagger between adjacent lots. Reduced setbacks may be approved as part of a planned unit development overlay zoning district or master home plan approval as a way to provide varied setbacks.

3. For every 1 foot in additional height, an additional 1 foot in setback is required.

4. Additional 5 feet is required for each additional story.

- 5. Required setback is 10 feet when adjacent to any residential zoning district.
- 6. Required setback is 15 feet when adjacent to any residential or mixed use zoning district.

7. Separation requirements apply to buildings on the same site as well as separation between buildings on adjacent parcels.

8. Also see subsection <u>9-5D1-2</u>E, "Special Landscape Requirements", of this chapter for corresponding minimum landscaping and pervious surface requirements.

9. Additional building height may be allowed through site plan and architectural review when additional height is necessary for mechanical equipment as part of an industrial operation.

10. For flag lots, the minimum width for the access corridor shall be 10 feet. The lot width shall be measured from the front property line as described in section 9-5A-3, "Setback Determination And Requirements", of this article.

11. See section 9-5B-7, "Urban-Rural Edge", of this chapter.

12. 15 foot landscape buffer required along arterial and collector streets in addition to minimum setback. These 2 standards are not cumulative and may overlap. See subsection 9-5D1-2E2, "Landscape Buffers Required Along Arterial And Collector Streets", of this chapter.

(Ord. 2013-05, 2-6-2014; amd. Ord. 2015-08, 1-5-2016)

9-5C-3: DESIGN STANDARDS FOR RESIDENTIAL PROJECTS:

The standards contained in this section shall apply to new residential development, including single-family residential subdivisions, master home plans, and multi-family residential developments. These standards are intended to implement the design concepts described above.

2. Building Placement And Orientation: Create diverse residential streetscapes that facilitate interaction between residents and include homes and residential structures that orient to the street.

a. For single-family residential subdivisions, the front yard setback of adjacent homes shall have a minimum two foot (2') stagger between adjacent lots.

<u>ba</u>. Multi-unit residential buildings (e.g., townhomes, condominiums, apartments) shall be designed with different building setbacks and facade variations when multiple buildings are provided.

<u>eb</u>. Orient home and building sites to take advantage of solar heating and opportunities for solar energy generation.

<u>-dc</u>. Residential development adjacent to open space/parks and other public spaces shall maintain visual access from residential units and common buildings to provide "eyes on the street" surveillance opportunities.

ed. Buildings shall be designed with structural and spatial variety along the front facades to avoid monotonous appearance.

Exhibit A - Page 16



711 West Cinnamon Drive • Lemoore, California 93245 • (559) 924-6744

Staff Report

Item No: 4-8

- To: Lemoore City Council
- From Steve Brandt, AICP
- Date:September 8, 2023Meeting Date:September 19, 2023
- Subject: Second Reading Ordinance 2023-11 Adopting Ordinance Text Amendment No. 2023-02, Modifying Sections of Title 8 "Building and Development Regulations", Chapter 7 "Land Division" of the City Subdivision Ordinance, in a Way That will Encourage More Housing Development in the City of Lemoore

Strategic Initiative:

□ Safe & Vibrant Community	□ Growing & Dynamic Economy
□ Fiscally Sound Government	☑ Operational Excellence
☑ Community & Neighborhood Livability	□ Not Applicable

Proposed Motion:

Adoption of Ordinance No. 2023-11, adopting Ordinance Text Amendment No. 2023-02.

Subject/Discussion:

After holding a public hearing, the City Council introduced and approved the first reading of Ordinance No. 2023-11 at its regular meeting of September 5, 2023.

Environmental Assessment:

Pursuant to CEQA (California Environmental Quality Act) Guidelines, it has been determined that the project is exempt from the requirements of the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) per Section 15061(b)(3) (common sense exemption) and Section 15305 (minor alterations to land use limitations exemption) of the CEQA Guidelines

Financial Consideration(s):

None.

Alternatives or Pros/Cons:

None

<u>Commission/Board Recommendation:</u> The Planning Commission also held three study sessions to review proposed changes that would encourage more housing on March 10, April 24, and July 10. The Planning Commission held a public hearing on August 14, 2023, and voted 5-0 to recommend approval of the project.

Staff Recommendation:

City staff recommends approval of adoption of Ordinance No. 2023-11, adopting Ordinance Text Amendment No. 2023-02.

Attachments:		Review: □ Asst. City Manager	Date:
Ordinance:	2023-11	⊠ City Attorney	9/15/2023
🗆 Map		⊠ City Clerk	9/15/2023
Contract		🛛 City Manager	9/13/2023
Other		□ Finance	
List:			

ORDINANCE NO. 2023-11

AN ORDINANCE OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF LEMOORE ADOPTING ORDINANCE TEXT AMENDMENT NO. 2023-02, MODIFYING SECTIONS OF TITLE 8 "BUILDING AND DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS", CHAPTER 7 "LAND DIVISION" OF THE CITY SUBDIVISION ORDINANCE, IN A WAY THAT WILL ENCOURAGE MORE HOUSING DEVELOPMENT IN THE CITY OF LEMOORE

THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF LEMOORE HEREBY DOES ORDAIN:

SECTION 1. FINDINGS.

- (a) The City of Lemoore initiated Ordinance Text Amendment No. 2023-02 to make changes to the City of Lemoore Subdivision Ordinance.
- (b) On August 14, 2023, the Planning Commission of the City of Lemoore held a public hearing, reviewed the proposal, and recommended approval of the ordinance text amendment to the City Council.
- (c) This ordinance text amendment is consistent with the City of Lemoore General Plan, and the rest of the Lemoore Municipal Code, and would not be detrimental to the public interest, health, safety, convenience, and welfare of the City.
- (d) A Categorical Exemption/Common Sense Exemption has been prepared in accordance with the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA).

SECTION 2. CEQA.

The Categorical Exemption/Common Sense Exemption prepared in accordance with the CEQA is hereby adopted.

SECTION 3. AMENDMENT OF CODE

The official text of the City of Lemoore Municipal Code shall be amended modifying sections of TITLE 8 "BUILDING AND DEVELOPMENT REGULATIONS", CHAPTER 7 "LAND DIVISION" of the City Subdivision Ordinance, per attached Exhibit A

SECTION 4. SEVERABILITY.

If any provision of this ordinance is declared unlawful by a court of competent jurisdiction, the City Council intends that the remaining provisions of this ordinance remain in effect.

SECTION 5. EFFECTIVE DATE.

The ordinance codified herein shall take effect and be in full force and effect from and after thirty (30) days after its final passage and adoption. Within fifteen (15) days after its adoption,

the ordinance codified herein, or a summary of the ordinance codified herein, shall be published once in a newspaper of general circulation.

The foregoing Ordinance was introduced at a Regular Meeting of the City Council of the City of Lemoore held on the 5th day of September 2023 and was passed and adopted at a Regular Meeting of the City Council held on the 19th day of September 2023 by the following vote:

AYES: NOES: ABSTAIN: ABSENT:

ATTEST:

APPROVED:

Marisa Avalos, City Clerk

Patricia Matthews, Mayor

Exhibit A

New text to be added is <u>underlined.</u> Text to be removed is in <u>strikeout</u> format.

Subdivision Ordinance

Title 8 – Building and Development Regulations Chapter 7 – Land Division

City of Lemoore

City Council Hearing Draft

September 5, 2023

Table of Contents

Article A	ESTABLISHMENT AND PURPOSE1
Article B	ADMINISTRATION
Article C	DIVISION OF LAND; REQUIRED MAPS
Article D	LOT LINE ADJUSTMENTS
Article E	VOLUNTARY PARCEL MERGER
Article F	TENTATIVE MAPS
Article G	FINAL MAPS AND PARCEL MAPS
Article H	VESTING TENTATIVE MAPS
Article I	REVERSIONS
Article J	SUBDIVISION DESIGN STANDARDS
Article K	SURVEY AND MONUMENTS
Article L	DEDICATIONS AND RESERVATIONS
Article M	IMPROVEMENTS
Article N	DEDICATIONS OF LAND FOR PARKS AND RECREATION FACILITIES78
Article O	URBAN LOT SPLIT PARCEL MAP

For these amendments to the ordinance:

<u>Red underlined text</u> is new text to be added.

Red strikeout text is existing text to be removed.

<u>Green underlined text</u> is existing text being moved from another section of the ordinance.

Green strikeout text is existing text being moved to another section of the ordinance.

i

Article A ESTABLISHMENT AND PURPOSE

Sections:

8-7A-1	Title.
8-7A-2	General Purpose.
8-7A-3	Applicability.

8-7A-1 Title.

This chapter shall be known as the LAND DIVISION CODE OF THE CITY OF LEMOORE. (Ord. 2012-01, 4-17-2012)

8-7A-2 General Purpose.

This chapter is adopted pursuant to article XI, section 7 of the California Constitution and to supplement and implement the subdivision map act¹.

It is the purpose of this chapter to regulate and control the division of land within the city and to supplement the provisions of the subdivision map act concerning the design, improvement, and survey data of subdivisions, the form and content of all required maps provided by the subdivision map act, and the procedure to be followed in securing the official approval of the city regarding the maps. To accomplish this purpose, the regulations contained in this chapter are determined to be necessary to:

- A. Preserve the public health, safety, and general welfare.
- B. Promote orderly growth and development through implementation of the city's general plan.
- C. Ensure that properly designed infrastructure necessary to support public service needs, including, but not limited to, transportation and utility infrastructure, is provided in conjunction with subdivisions. (Ord. 2012-01, 4-17-2012)

8-7A-3 Applicability.

A. Relationship To Prior Ordinance: The provisions of this chapter, as it existed prior to the effective date of the ordinance enacting this chapter, ordinance 2012-01, are repealed and superseded as provided in ordinance 2012-01, with major additions and edits provided by ordinance 2023-XX.

¹ Gov.C. § 66410 et seq.

- B. Prior Rights And Violations: The enactment of this chapter shall not terminate or otherwise affect vested land division approvals or agreements authorized under the provisions of any ordinance, nor shall violation of prior ordinance be excused by the adoption of this chapter.
- C. Effect Of Land Division Code Changes On Pending Applications: Following the effective date of this chapter, or any amendment of this chapter, regulations of this chapter are applicable to all pending entitlement applications that have not been deemed complete, unless prohibited by state law.
- D. Conflicting Requirements:
 - 1. Land Division Code And Municipal Code Provisions: If conflicts occur between this land division code, the municipal code, or other plans and policies adopted by the city, the land division code shall govern.
 - 2. Development Agreements: If conflicts occur between the requirements of this land division code and standards adopted as part of any development agreement, the requirements of the development agreement shall govern.
- E. Other Requirements/Permits: Nothing in this land division code eliminates the need for obtaining any other permits required by the city, or any permit, approval, or entitlement required by the regulations of any regional, state, or federal agency.
- F. Public Nuisance: Neither the provisions of this title nor the approval of any permit authorized by this title shall authorize the maintenance of any public nuisance as defined in the municipal code.
- G. Severability, Partial Invalidation Of Land Division Code: If any portion of this title is held to be invalid, unconstitutional, or unenforceable by a court of competent jurisdiction, such determinations shall not affect the validity of the remaining portions of this chapter. The city council hereby declares that this chapter and each article, section, subsection, paragraph, subparagraph, sentence, clause, phrase, and portion thereof is adopted without regard to the fact that one or more portions of this chapter may be declared invalid, unconstitutional, or unenforceable. (Ord. 2012-01, 4-17-2012)

Article B ADMINISTRATION

Sections:

- 8-7B-1 Purpose.
- 8-7B-2 Responsibilities.
- 8-7B-3 Procedures.
- 8-7B-4 Application Processing.
- 8-7B-5 Interpretation.
- 8-7B-6 Enforcement.
- 8-7B-7 Certificate of Compliance.
- 8-7B-8 Definitions of Specific Terms.

8-7B-1 Purpose.

The purpose of this article is to establish the administration of this chapter and to set forth the basic responsibilities of the officials and bodies charged with its administration. Further, this article specifies the authority and procedures for clarifying any ambiguity in the regulations of this chapter in order to ensure consistent interpretation and application of this chapter. (Ord. 2012-01, 4-17-2012)

8-7B-2 Responsibilities.

Except as expressly provided otherwise in this chapter, the responsibility for actions taken under this chapter shall be as stated below and summarized in table 8-7B-2-1, "Approving Authority", of this section.

A. City Council: The city council shall be responsible for:

- 1. The approval or denial of final maps and parcel maps.
- 2. The acceptance, acceptance subject to improvement, or rejection of offers of dedications shown on final and parcel maps.
- 3. The approval, conditional approval, or denial of reversions to acreage.
- 4. Acting as the appeal board for hearing appeals of planning commission actions as provided in this chapter.
- B. Planning Commission: The planning commission shall be responsible for:
 - 1. The approval, conditional approval, or denial of tentative maps and subdivision modifications for all subdivisions resulting in divisions of land into five (5) or more parcels (tentative subdivision maps).

- 2. The approval, conditional approval or denial of tentative maps and subdivision modifications for all subdivisions resulting in divisions of land into four (4) or fewer parcels (tentative parcel maps) where a tentative map is required by this chapter.
- 3. The approval or denial of requests for extensions of time for tentative maps subject to the provisions of the subdivision map act (section 66452.6).
- 4. Acting as the appeal board for hearing appeals of planning director actions as provided in this chapter.
- C. Planning Director: The planning director shall be responsible for:
 - 1. The approval, conditional approval, or denial of lot line adjustments and certificates of compliance.
 - 2. The approval or denial of mergers of contiguous parcels under common ownership without reversion under article E, "Merger Of ParcelsVoluntary Parcel Merger", of this chapter.
 - 3. The waiver of the requirement to file a parcel map.
 - 4. In conjunction with the public works director and city engineer, recommending approval, conditional approval, or disapproval of the design of proposed subdivisions, and the kinds, nature, and extent of on site and off site improvements required in connection therewith to the planning commission and/or the city council.
 - 5. Reporting on land use matters related to proposed subdivisions to the planning commission and/or city council, including, but not limited to, consistency with the city general plan and the zoning code (title 9 of the municipal code).
 - 6. Recommending approval, conditional approval, or denial of tentative maps of all proposed subdivisions of land to the planning commission and/or the city council.
 - Reviewing and making recommendations concerning proposed subdivisions in the unincorporated territory of the <u>Ceounty of Kings in accordance with sSubdivision Mmap</u> <u>Aact section 66453 when the planning director has elected to do so.</u>
- D. Public Works Director: The public works director shall be responsible for:
 - 1. Conducting investigations and reporting on the design and improvement of all proposed subdivisions and making recommendations thereon to the planning director, the planning commission, and the city council.
 - 2. Recommending approval, conditional approval, or denial of tentative maps of all proposed subdivisions of land, and requests for extensions of time for tentative maps based upon the requirements of this chapter, the subdivision map act, title 9 of the municipal code, the general plan, or the standards, rules, or regulations adopted by the city pursuant to this chapter.
 - 3. Such additional powers and duties as prescribed by law and by this chapter.
- E. City Engineer: The city engineer (or, as required by law, the city surveyor) shall be responsible for:

- 1. Reviewing tentative, final, and parcel maps for compliance with the standards of this chapter, the subdivision map act, and other local or state law and providing a recommendation on such matters to the public works director and planning director.
- 2. Investigating requests for and recommending action on certificates of compliance as provided in section 66499.35 of the subdivision map act.
- <u>3.</u> Completing those certificates on final and parcel maps as required by this chapter and the subdivision map act.and
- 3.4.Ministerially approving or denying urban lot split parcel maps under article O, "Urban Lot Split Parcel Map", of this chapter.
- 4.5. All other duties as prescribed by the subdivision map act, including, but not limited to, section 66416.5.

TABLE 8-7B-2-1APPROVING AUTHORITY

R Symbolizes the "recommending body"

F Symbolizes the "final decision-making body"

Type of Subdivision Permit or Decision	Designated Approval Authority				
	City Engineer	Public Works Director	Planning Director	Planning Commission	City Council
Administrative decisions:					
<u>Urban lot split parcel map</u>	<u>R</u>		<u>F</u>		
Certificates of compliance	R	-	F	-	-
Subdivision permits:					
Voluntary parcel mMerger	R	R	F	-	-
Lot line adjustment	R	R	F	-	-
Waiver of parcel map	R	R	F	-	-
Tentative subdivision map	R	R	R	F	-

Type of Subdivision Permit or Decision	Designated Approval Authority				
	City Engineer	Public Works Director	Planning Director	Planning Commission	City Council
Tentative parcel map (when required by this chapter)	R	R	R	F	-
Vesting tentative subdivision map	R	R	R	F	-
Requests for extension of tentative maps ¹	R	R	R	F	-
Requests for amendment to conditions of approval ¹	R	R	R	F	-
Reversion to acreage	R	R	R	-	F
Offers and recordation:					
Offers of dedication	R	R	-	-	F
Parcel map	R	R	R	-	F
Final map	R	R	R	-	F

Note:

1. Requests for extension of tentative maps and <u>a</u>mendments to conditions of approval shall be decided by the same authority that originally approved the permit.

(Ord. 2012-01, 4-17-2012)

8-7B-3 Procedures.

- A. Application: Application for subdivision permits and map approvals under this chapter shall be submitted to the city as follows:
 - 1. Applications for subdivision permits shall be made to the planning director. The application shall be made on a form provided by the planning department and accompanied by those materials specified by this chapter or as otherwise required by the city. The application shall also be accompanied by a fee as established by the city council.
- 2. Applications for final map, parcel map, and certificate of compliance shall be made to the planning director. The application shall be made on a form provided by the planning department and accompanied by those materials specified by this chapter or as otherwise required by the city. The application shall also be accompanied by a fee as established by the city council.
- B. Concurrent Application With Planning Permits: Application for subdivision permits (lot line adjustment(s), tentative subdivision map(s), tentative parcel map(s), and vesting tentative map(s)) may be submitted concurrently with applications for planning permits as provided in title 9, "Zoning", of the municipal code. When a proposed project requires more than one permit with more than one approving authority as identified in this chapter or in title 9, "Zoning", of the municipal code, all project permits shall be processed concurrently<u>concurrently</u>, and final action shall be taken by the highest level designated approving authority for all such requested permits. (Ord. 2012-01, 4-17-2012)

8-7B-4 Application Processing.

Unless otherwise provided for in this chapter, applications for subdivision permits and decisions shall be processed as follows:

- A. Application And Fee: Applications for subdivision permits and decisions shall be made to the city on a form provided by the city, accompanied by those materials specified in this chapter or as otherwise required by the city, along with a filing fee as established by resolution of the city council.
- B. Determination Of Completeness: Applications for subdivision permits and decisions shall be reviewed for completeness as follows. These provisions are consistent with the process provided under section 9-2A-5, "Application Requirements And Process", of the municipal code.
 - 1. Application Completeness With Notification: Within thirty (30) days of application submittal to the planning department, the planning director shall determine whether or not the application is complete. The planning director shall notify the applicant of the determination either that:
 - a. All the submittal requirements have been satisfied and the application has been accepted as complete.
 - b. Specific information is still necessary to complete the application. The letter may also identify preliminary information regarding the areas in which the submitted plans are not in compliance with city standards and requirements.
 - 2. Application Completeness Without Notification: If the written determination is not made within thirty (30) days after receipt of the application and the application includes a statement that it is an application for a development permit, the application shall be deemed complete for purposes of this chapter.
 - 3. Resubmittal: Upon receipt and resubmittal of any incomplete application, a new thirty (30) day period shall begin during which the planning director shall determine the completeness

of the application. Application completeness shall be determined and noticed as specified in subsection B1 of this section.

- 4. Incomplete Application: If additional information or submittals are required and the application is not made complete within six (6) months of the completeness determination letter, the application shall be deemed by the city to have been withdrawn, and no action will be taken on the application. Unexpended fees, as determined by the city, will be returned to the applicant. If the applicant subsequently wishes to pursue the project, a new application, including fees, plans, exhibits, and other materials, must then be filed in compliance with this chapter.
- 5. Right To Appeal: The applicant may appeal the determination in accordance with subsection E, "Appeals", of this section.
- C. Application Review And Report: Unless otherwise provided for in this chapter, applications for subdivision permits and decisions shall be reviewed, and a report prepared, as follows. These provisions are consistent with the process provided for under subsection 9-2A-5D, "Application Review, Report, Determination, And Conditions", of the municipal code.
 - 1. Project Routing: Upon acceptance of the application and either prior to or after it is deemed complete, the planning director shall forward copies of the application to affected agencies within five (5) days asking them to provide their input or comments within fifteen (15) working days.
 - 2. Environmental Review: After determination of a complete application, the project shall be reviewed as required by the California environmental quality act (CEQA) to determine whether the project is exempt from the requirements of CEQA or is not a project as defined by CEQA, whether a negative declaration or mitigated negative declaration may be issued, or whether an environmental impact report (EIR) shall be required.
 - 3. Application Review: The planning director, in conjunction with the public works director, city engineer, and other agencies, shall review all applications to determine compliance with provisions of this chapter and other applicable city regulations (e.g., zoning code, general plan). The project review will include any required environmental review as required by CEQA. Pursuant to section 66452.1 of the subdivision map act, and unless extended by mutual consent of the subdivider and the city, the designated approving authority shall make a decision on the tentative map within fifty (50) days of adopting or certifying the environmental determination for the project.
 - 4. Staff Report: When this chapter requires planning commission or city council action, the planning director shall provide a written recommendation to the designated approving authority to either approve, conditionally approve, or deny the application. The staff report may be amended as necessary at any time prior to the hearing to address issues or information not reasonably known at the time the report is due.
 - 5. Report Distribution: Each staff report shall be furnished to the applicant and property owner at the same time as it is provided to the designated approving authority prior to consideration of the requested approval. In the case of a proposed conversion of residential real property to a condominium project, community apartment project, or stock cooperative

project, pursuant to section 66452.3 of the subdivision map act, the report shall also be provided to the tenants of the subject property at least three (3) days prior to any hearing or action on such map.

- D. Public Hearing And Public Notice: Where this chapter or the subdivision map act requires a public hearing by the designated approving authority prior to making a decision on an application for a subdivision permit or decision, a public hearing shall be held, and public notice provided, as described below. These requirements are consistent with those provided in section 9-2A-6, "Public Notice, Hearings, And Decisions", of the municipal code.
 - 1. Notice Of Hearing: Pursuant to California Government Code section 65091, not less than ten (10) days before the scheduled date of a hearing, public notice shall be given of such hearing in the manner listed below. The notice shall state the date, time, and place of hearing, identify the hearing body, and include a general explanation of the matter to be considered and a general description of the real property (text or diagram), if any, which is the subject of the hearing.
 - a. Notice of the public hearing shall be published in at least one newspaper of general circulation in the city.
 - b. Except as otherwise provided herein, notice of the public hearing shall be mailed, postage prepaid, to the owners of property within a radius of three hundred feet (300') feet of the exterior boundaries of the property involved in the application, using for this purpose that last known name and address of such owners as shown upon the current tax assessor's records. If the number of owners exceeds one thousand (1,000), the city may, in lieu of mailed notice, provide notice by placing notice of at least one-eighth (1/8) page in one newspaper of general circulation within the city.
 - c. Notice of the public hearing shall be mailed, postage prepaid, to the owner of the subject real property or the owner's authorized agent, and to the project applicant., and to each local agency expected to provide water, sewer, streets, roads, schools, or other essential facilities or services to the proposed project.
 - d. Notice of the public hearing shall be provided to each local agency expected to provide water, sewerage, streets, roads, schools, or other essential functions or services to the project whose ability to provide those facilities and services may be significantly affected.
 - e. Notice of the public hearing shall be posted at city hall.
 - 2. Requests For Notification: Any person who requests to be on a mailing list for notice of hearing for a development project or projects shall submit such request in writing to the city clerk. The city may impose a reasonable fee for the purpose of recovering the cost of such notification.
 - 3. Failure To Receive Notice: Failure of any person or entity to receive any properly issued notice required by law for any hearing required by this chapter shall not constitute grounds for any court to invalidate the actions of a designated approving authority for which the notice was given.

- 4. Hearing Procedure: Hearings as provided for in this chapter shall be held at the date, time, and place for which notice has been given as required in this chapter. The designated approving authority shall conduct the public hearing and hear testimony. The summary minutes shall be prepared and made part of the permanent file of the case. Any hearing may be continued. If the hearing is not continued to a specific date/time, then the hearing shall be renoticed again.
- E. Appeals: Decisions of the designated approving authority may be appealed as provided below. These provisions are consistent with the procedures provided in section 9-2A-8, "Appeals", of the municipal code.
 - 1. Appeal Applicability And Authority: Any person dissatisfied with a determination or action of the planning director or planning commission made pursuant to this chapter may appeal such action to the designated appeal authority listed in table 8-7B-4-1, "Appeal Authority", of this section, within ten (10) days from the date of the action, or as otherwise provided by this chapter or the subdivision map act. Actions by the city council are final, and no further administrative appeals are available.

TABLE 8-7b-4-1APPEAL AUTHORITY

Approving Authority for Action	Appeal Authority	
Being Appealed	Planning Commission	City Council
<u>City Engineer, Public Works</u> <u>Director, or</u> Planning Director	Х	
Planning Commission		Х

- 2. Filing An Appeal: All appeals shall be submitted in writing, identifying the determination or action being appealed and specifically stating the basis or grounds of the appeal. Appeals shall be filed within ten (10) days following the date of determination or action for which an appeal is made, or as otherwise provided by this chapter or the subdivision map act. The appeal shall be accompanied by a filing fee established by resolution of the city council. The appeal shall be submitted to the city clerk. The filing of an appeal shall stay the issuance of any necessary subsequent permit(s) associated with any right or entitlement that will be subject of the appeal (e.g., building permits).
- Notice And Schedule Of Appeal Hearings: Unless otherwise agreed upon by the person filing the appeal and the applicant, appeal hearings should be conducted within forty five (45) days from the date of appeal submittal. Notice of hearing for the appeal shall be provided pursuant to noticing requirements of subsection D, "Public Hearing And Public Notice", of this section.
- 4. Appeal Hearing And Action: Each appeal shall be considered a de novo (new) hearing, and the appeal authority may reverse, modify, or affirm the decision of the approving authority in whole or in part. In taking its action on an appeal, the appeal authority shall state the

basis for its action. The appeal authority may modify, delete, or add such conditions as it deems necessary. The appeal authority may also refer the matter back to the approving authority for further action. The action of the appeal authority is final on the date of decision and, unless expressly provided by the chapter, may not be further appealed. A person may seek judicial review of a final decision of the city in accordance with applicable sections of the California Government Code or Code Of Civil Procedures.

F. Effective Date: Decisions on subdivision permits shall become effective on the eleventh day after the date of action, immediately following expiration of the ten (10) day appeal period. This is consistent with the procedures provided in subsection 9-2A-6E, "Action/Determination Procedures", of the municipal code. All other decisions shall become effective upon approval. (Ord. 2012-01, 4-17-2012)

8-7B-5 Interpretation.

If ambiguity arises concerning the meaning or applicability of the provisions of this chapter, it shall be the responsibility of the planning director to review pertinent facts, determine the intent of the provision, and issue an administrative interpretation of said provision(s) as specified in this section.

A. Rules Of Interpretation:

- 1. Terminology: When used in this chapter, the following rules apply to all provisions of this title:
 - a. Language: The words "shall", "must", "will", "is to", and "are to" are always mandatory. "Should" is not mandatory but is strongly recommended, and "may" is permissive.
 - b. Tense And Number: The present tense includes the past and future tense, and the future tense includes the present. The singular number includes the plural number, and the plural the singular, unless the natural construction of the words indicates otherwise.
 - c. Conjunctions: "And" indicates that all connected items or provisions shall apply. "Or" indicates that the connected items or provisions may apply singly or in any combination. "Either...or" indicates that the connected items and provisions shall apply singly but not in combination. "Includes" and "including" shall mean "including, but not limited to".
- 2. Number Of Days: Whenever the number of days is specified in this chapter, or in any permit, condition of approval, or notice issued or given as provided in this chapter, the number of days shall be construed as calendar days. When the last of the specified number of days falls on a weekend or city holiday, time limits shall extend to the end of the next working day.
- 3. Minimum Requirements: When interpreting and applying the regulations of this chapter, all provisions shall be considered to be minimum requirements, unless specifically stated otherwise.
- B. Record Of Interpretation: Whenever the planning director determines that an ambiguity in a subdivision regulation exists or when an applicant requests an interpretation based on his or

her judgment or understanding of this chapter, the planning director shall issue an official interpretation. The procedure for preparation, content, procedure, and keeping of official interpretations shall be as provided for official zoning interpretations in section 9-2B-8, "Official Zoning Interpretation", of the municipal code.

C. Appeals: Interpretations may be appealed as specified in subsection 8-7B-4E, "Appeals", of this article. (Ord. 2012-01, 4-17-2012)

8-7B-6 Enforcement.

- A. Generally: Except as otherwise provided herein, the planning director, public works director, and city engineer are authorized and directed to enforce the provisions of this chapter and the subdivision map act for subdivisions within the city. The city attorney is authorized on behalf of the eCity of Lemoore to file a suit in a superior court of competent jurisdiction to restrain or enjoin any attempted or proposed subdivision or sale, lease, or financing in violation of the subdivision map act, this chapter, or the conditions and term of approvals granted thereunder.
- B. Certificates Of Compliance: Applications for certificates of compliance shall be filed with the planning department. The city engineer shall be responsible for their issuance and recordation. The form of the application and requirements for a certificate of compliance shall be prescribed by the city. A nonrefundable fee in the amount established by resolution of the city council for each lot or parcel for which a certificate is sought shall accompany the application.
- C. Illegal Subdivisions: No board, commission, officer, or employee of the city shall issue any certificate or permit or grant any approval necessary to develop any real property within the city that has been divided, or which resulted from a division, in violation of the provisions of the subdivision map act or of this chapter.

Whenever the city has knowledge that real property has been divided in violation of the subdivision map act or this chapter, the city engineer shall, upon receipt of information of such violation, file the notices required by section 66499.36 of the subdivision map act and thereafter follow the procedures set forth in that section. (Ord. 2012-01, 4-17-2012)

8-7B-7 Certificate of Compliance.

- A. Purpose: This section describes the procedures and processing for certificates of compliance, consistent with the requirements of section 66499.35 of the subdivision map act.
- B. Applicability: A certificate of compliance is a document, recorded by the county recorder, which acknowledges that a parcel or lot of real property (hereinafter parcel) is considered by the city to be a legal parcel or lot of record. Any person owning real property, or a purchaser of the property in a contract of sale of the property, may request a certificate of compliance from the city.
- C. Application: A certificate of compliance application shall be made on a form provided by the planning department and submitted to the department. The form shall be accompanied by an application deposit or fee as established by resolution of the city council. The application shall also include a chain of title, consisting of copies of deeds beginning before the division of the property and running through to the time of application for the certificate of compliance, unless the parcel(s) in question was created through a recorded subdivision map.

- D. City Review And Action: The application for certificate of compliance shall be reviewed and acted upon as provided below.
 - 1. Planning Director Review: The planning director, in consultation with the city engineer, shall review the request and make a determination on the application as follows:
 - a. If the planning director makes a determination that the parcel(s) complies with the subdivision map act and this chapter, the planning director shall cause a certificate of compliance to the filed for record with the county recorder. The form of the certificate shall be as described below.
 - b. If the planning director determines that the parcel(s) does not comply with the provisions of the subdivision map act or this chapter, the planning director shall issue a conditional certificate of compliance. The city may, as a condition to granting a conditional certificate of compliance, impose any conditions that would have been applicable to the division of the property at the time the applicant acquired their interest in the property and that had been established at that time by the subdivision map act and this chapter. Upon making a determination and establishing conditions, the planning director shall file a conditional certificate of compliance for record with the county recorder. The certificate shall serve as notice to the property owner who has applied for the certificate, a grantee of the property owner, or any subsequent transferee to assignee of the property, that the fulfillment and implementation of the conditions shall be required prior to subsequent issuance of a permit or other grant of approval for development of the property. Compliance with the conditions shall not be required until the time that a permit or other grant of approval for development of the property.
 - 2. Form Of Certificate: The certificate of compliance shall identify the property, shall state that the division complies with the provisions of the subdivision map act and this chapter, and shall include all information required under section 66499.35 of the subdivision map act.
 - 3. Effective Date: A certificate of compliance shall not become final until the document has been recorded by the county recorder.
 - 4. Recorded Final Map Or Parcel Map: A recorded final map or parcel map shall constitute a certificate of compliance with respect to the parcels of real property described in the final or parcel map. (Ord. 2012-01, 4-17-2012)

8-7B-8 Definitions of Specific Terms.

For the purposes of this chapter, the following terms, phrases, and words shall have the following definitions:

"A" Definitions:

ALLEY: A public or private way providing a secondary means of vehicular access to abutting property.

"B" Definitions:

BUILDING SITE: See "lot", as defined in title 9, "Zoning", of the municipal code.

"C" Definitions:

CEQA: Refers to the California <u>E</u>environmental <u>Q</u>quality <u>A</u>act, Public Resources Code section 21000 et seq., and the state CEQA guidelines.

CITY ENGINEER: The engineer of the \underline{C} ity of Lemoore, or his or her designee.

CITY SURVEYOR: The land surveyor of the City of Lemoore, or his or her designee.

COUNTY: The county County of Kings.

"D" Definitions:

DESIGNATED REMAINDER: Any unit or units of improved or unimproved land not divided for the purpose of sale, lease, or finance and designated as remainder by a subdivider for purposes of section 66424.6 of the subdivision map act.

DRIP LINE: A line which may be drawn on the ground around a tree directly under its outermost branch tips and which identifies that location where rainwater tends to drip from the tree.

DWELLING UNIT: A group of rooms or a single room with kitchen facilities occupied or intended for occupancy as separate living quarters by a family or other group of persons living together, or by a person living alone, irrespective of the age of the occupant or occupants. See title 9, "Zoning", of the municipal code.

"E" Definitions:

EASEMENT: A right of way offered or dedicated to the city or other public entity or a public utility for purposes of providing access to a division of land, for placing utilities, or for any other specific purpose.

"F" Definitions:

FINAL MAP: A map showing a subdivision of five (5) or more parcels for which a tentative and final map are required by the subdivision map act and this chapter, prepared in accordance with the provisions of the subdivision map act and this title, and designed to be filed for recordation in the office of the county recorder.

FIRE PROTECTION: Such fire hydrants and other protective measures as may be reasonably required by the city fire marshal for protection of property to be located within a subdivision.

FLOOD HAZARD: A hazard to land or improvements due to seasonal inundation or to overflow water having sufficient velocity to transport or deposit debris, scour the surface soil, dislodge, or damage buildings, or erode the banks of watercourses.

FRONTAGE ROAD: A street lying adjacent and approximately parallel to and separated from a freeway or other public streetstreet, and which affords access to abutting property.

<u>"</u>G<u>"</u> Definitions:

GENERAL PLAN: The general plan of the city of Lemoore.

GEOLOGICAL HAZARD: A hazard inherent in the crust of the earth, or artificially created, which is dangerous or potentially dangerous to life, property, or improvements due to the movement, failure, or shifting of earth.

"H" Definitions:

HIGHWAY: A roadway defined as a freeway in section 23.5 of the Streets And Highways Code of the state of California.

"I" Definitions:

IMPROVEMENT PLANS: The plans, profiles, cross sections, and specifications for all proposed improvements. Improvement plans are often referred to as civil plans.

IMPROVEMENT STANDARDS: The requirements for design and construction of improvements established by the city council as set forth in the city's "Standard Specifications For Public Works Improvements".

INUNDATION: Ponded water or water in motion of sufficient depth to damage property due to the presence of the water or to deposits of alluvium.

"J" Definitions: Reserved for future use.

"K" Definitions: Reserved for future use.

"L" Definitions:

LOOP OUT STREET: A street formed by the intersection of two (2) streets where one street curves into another to form a two-way intersection. The outside curb flares out, or loops out, to provide sufficient turning space for larger vehicles, such as fire and solid waste.

LOT: A parcel of land which is identified on a final map or parcel map recorded in the office of the county recorder of Kings County with a separate and distinct number or letter. See "lot" as defined in title 9, "Zoning", of the municipal code.

LOT, FLAG: A parcel of land shaped like a "flag" as defined in title 9, "Zoning", of the municipal code.

LOT LINE ADJUSTMENT: The relocation of an interior lot line between two (2) or morefour (4) or fewer existing adjoining adjacent parcels, where the land taken from one parcel is added to an adjacent adjoining parcel, and where a greater number of parcels than originally existed is not thereby created.

LOT, THROUGH: A "lot" having frontage on two (2) parallel or approximately parallel streets, as defined in title 9, "Zoning", of the municipal code.

"M" Definitions:

MERGER: The joining of two (2) or more contiguous parcels of land under one ownership into one parcel.

MOBILEHOME SPACE: Any space designated, designed, or usable for the occupancy of one mobilehome on a temporary, semipermanent, or permanent basis.

MULTIPLE-FAMILY DWELLING: A building or portion thereof designed for occupancy by three (3) or more families living independently of each other, but under one roof. See "dwelling, multi-family" as defined in title 9, "Zoning", of the municipal code.

"N" Definitions: Reserved for future use.

"O" Definitions: Reserved for future use.

"P" Definitions:

PARCEL MAP: A map showing a subdivision of four (4) or fewer parcels, as required by the subdivision map act and this chapter, prepared in accordance with the provisions of the subdivision map act and this chapter, and designed to be filed for recordation in the office of the county recorder. This excludes a remainder parcel and may be greater than four (4) parcels if certain exceptions apply.

PLANNED DEVELOPMENT: A subdivision consisting of one or more planned developments as said term is defined in Business And Professions Code section 11003A real property development other than a condominium project, or a stock cooperative, having either or both of the following features: (a) Common area that is owned either by an association or in common be the owners of the separate interest who possess appurtenant rights to the beneficial use and enjoyment of the common area. (b) Common area and an association that maintains the common area with the power to levy assessments that may become a lien upon the separate interests in accordance with Article 2 (commencing with Section 6808) of Chapter 7 of Civil Code.

PLANNING DIRECTOR: The planning director of the <u>eC</u>ity of Lemoore, or his or her designee.

PRIVATE ROAD EASEMENT: A parcel of land not dedicated as a public street, over which a private easement for road purposes is proposed to be or has been granted to the owners of property contiguous or adjacent thereto which intersects or connects with a public street, or a private street; in each instance the instrument creating such easement shall be or shall have been duly recorded or filed in the office of the county recorder.

PUBLIC FACILITIES MAINTENANCE DISTRICT: Any assessment district formed for the purposes of financing the maintenance of public facilities, as provided in title 7, chapter 10, "City Maintenance Districts", of the municipal code.

PUBLIC WAY: Any street, highway, alley, pedestrian_way, equestrian or hiking trail, biking path, channel, viaduct, subway, tunnel, bridge, easement, right of way, or other way in which the public use has a right of use.

PUBLIC WORKS DIRECTOR: The public works director of the eC ity of Lemoore, or his or her designee.

"Q" Definitions: Reserved for future use.

"R" Definitions:

ROADWAY: That portion of a right of way for a street, highway, or alley designed or used predominately to accommodate the movement of motor vehicles.

"S" Definitions:

SINGLE-FAMILY DWELLING UNIT: A detached building designed exclusively for occupancy by one family. See "dwelling, single-family" as defined in title 9, "Zoning", of the municipal code.

SPECIFIC PLAN: A plan for a specific plan as described in title 9, "Zoning", of the municipal code.

STREET, ARTERIAL: A street that is used or is intended to be used as the principal route of traffic flow, connecting areas of major traffic generation to highways and county roads.

STREET, COLLECTOR: A street that is used or is intended to be used for the principal purpose of collecting traffic from local streets and transferring it to arterial streets or highways.

STREET, CUL-DE-SAC: A street that terminates in a permanent turnaround and which by design is not intended to continue beyond its terminal point.

STREET, DEDICATED: A right of way dedicated to the city and legally accepted by the city council for public use as a street.

STREET, LOCAL: Any street other than a collector street, arterial, or freeway that provides direct access to abutting properties and serves local versus through traffic. Also used to mean a street that is used or is intended to be used for the principal purpose of serving as access to abutting properties.

STREET, PRIVATE: A street privately owned and maintained (e.g., by a homeowners' association) and approved by the city council for street purposes, which has not been dedicated or accepted as a public street and which connects parcels or lots with a public street.

STREET, PUBLIC: Any street which is dedicated or proposed to be dedicated for public use and is maintained or proposed to be maintained by the city, <u>-or</u> the county, or the state.

STREET, STUB: A street that terminates at the boundary line of a subdivision but is intended and designed to be extended at a later date to provide access to abutting parcels or lots.

SUBDIVIDER: A person, firm, corporation, partnership, or association, as defined in section 66423 of the subdivision map act, who proposes to divide, divides, or causes to be divided real property into a subdivision for <u>himself themselves and/or</u> for others <u>except that employees and</u> <u>consultants of such persons or entitities</u>entities, acting in such capacity, are not "subdividers".

SUBDIVISION: The division, by any subdivider, of any unit or units of improved or unimproved land, or any portion thereof, shown on the latest equalized county assessment roll as a unit or as contiguous units, for the purpose of sale, lease, or financing, whether immediate or future as defined in section 66424 of the subdivision map act.

SUBDIVISION MAP ACT: The subdivision map act of the state of California, Government Code section 66410 et seq., inclusive, as that act currently provides or is subsequently amended.

"T" Definitions:

TEMPORARY TURNAROUND: A paved area for turning vehicles at the end of a dead end street, which is constructed either within the dedicated right of way or upon a temporary easement and which is intended to be replaced or removed after a period of time.

TENTATIVE MAP: A map made for the purpose of showing the design improvements of the proposed subdivision and the existing conditions in or around it. See article F, "Tentative Maps", of this chapter.

TWO-FAMILY DWELLING UNIT: A detached building designed exclusively for occupancy by two (2) families living independently of each other, but under one roof. See "dwelling, two-family" as defined in title 9, "Zoning", of the municipal code.

"U" Definitions: Reserved for future use.

<u>URBAN LOT SPLIT: A subdivision of an existing lot within a single-family residential zoning</u> <u>district into no more than two new parcels that meet all of the requirements set forth in Government</u> <u>Code section 66411.7 and article O, "Urban Lot Split Parcel Map" of this chapter.</u>

"V" Definitions:

VEHICULAR ACCESS RIGHTS: The right of vehicular access of owners or occupants of abutting lands to a public way.

VESTING TENTATIVE MAP: A tentative map which shall have printed conspicuously on its face the words "vesting tentative map" at the time it is filed, in accordance with article H, "Vesting Tentative Maps", of this chapter. Consistent with sections 66498.1(b) and 66474.2(a) of the subdivision map act, approval of a vesting tentative map confers a vested right to proceed with development in substantial compliance with the ordinances, policies, and standards in effect at the time the vesting tentative map application is complete.

<u>VOLUNTARY PARCEL</u> <u>MERGER:</u> The joining of two (2) or more contiguous parcels of land under one ownership into one parcel.

"W" Definitions:

WATER SUPPLY: Such water supply and distribution facilities as are necessary to provide a reliable and adequate water supply for appropriate residential, commercial, and industrial use and for public and private fire protection purposes.

"X" Definitions: Reserved for future use.

"Y" Definitions: Reserved for future use.

"Z" Definitions:

ZONING CODE: The zoning code of the <u>eC</u>ity of Lemoore, <u>tT</u>itle 9 of the municipal code, and revisions thereto. (Ord. 2012-01, 4-17-2012)

Article C DIVISION OF LAND; REQUIRED MAPS

Sections:8-7C-1Purpose.8-7C-2Required Maps.

8-7C-1 Purpose.

The purpose of this article is to establish the types of maps that are required for the division of land in the city. (Ord. 2012-01, 4-17-2012)

8-7C-2 Required Maps.

A. General Requirements: Generally, the division of land creating five (5) or more parcels requires the preparation and approval of a tentative map (referred to as a tentative subdivision map) and the subsequent preparation, approval, and recordation of a final map as described in this chapter. Those specific types of land division requiring a tentative subdivision map and final map are described in subsection B of this section.

When the division of land does not require the preparation of a tentative subdivision map and a subsequent final map pursuant to section 66426 of the subdivision map act, a parcel map shall instead be required (e.g., the creation of 4 or fewer parcels). The process for preparation, approval, and recordation of parcel map shall be as described in this chapter. In certain circumstances, as provided in subsection C of this section, a tentative parcel map shall be prepared and approved prior to the parcel map. Additionally, and separate from the tentative parcel map process and as provided under section 66428(b) of the subdivision map act, the requirement for a parcel map may be waived by the city pursuant to the provisions of section 8-7G-12, "Waiver Of Parcel Map", of this chapter.

Lastly, there are, as provided in the subdivision map act, a class of subdivisions that are exempt entirely from the requirements of a tentative map, final map, or parcel map. Those classes of subdivisions are described in subsection D of this section.

- B. Divisions Of Land Requiring A Tentative Subdivision Map And Final Map And Exemptions Thereto: As provided in section 66426 of the subdivision map act, a tentative subdivision map and a final map shall be required for all divisions of land where the land will be divided into five (5) or more parcels, five (5) or more condominiums, a community apartment project containing five (5) or more parcels, or for the conversion of a dwelling to a stock cooperative containing five (5) or more dwelling units except where:
 - 1. The land before division contains less than five (5) acres, each parcel created by the division abuts upon a maintained public street or highway and no dedications or improvements are required by the legislative body.

- 2. Each parcel created by the division has a gross area of twenty (20) acres or more and has an approved access to a maintained public street or highway.
- 3. The land consists of a parcel or parcels of land having approved access to a public street or highway which comprises part of a tract of land zoned for industrial or commercial development, and which has the approval of the governing body as to street alignments and widths.
- 4. Each parcel created by the division has a gross area of not less than forty (40) acres or is not less than one-quarter of a one-quarter section.
- 5. The land being subdivided is solely for the creation of an environmental subdivision pursuant to section 66418.2 of the subdivision map act.
- C. Divisions Of Land Requiring A Parcel Map And Those Specific Divisions Also Requiring A Tentative Parcel Map: The division of land in a manner that does not require a tentative subdivision map and final map as provided in subsection B of this section shall require the preparation of a parcel map. This specifically includes the division of land into four (4) or fewer parcels and those divisions of land described in subsections B1 through B5 of this section. Generally, only a parcel map shall be required, and the preparation of a tentative parcel map shall be prepared at the option of the subdivider (section 66428(c) of the subdivision map act); however, if the proposed division of land meets any of the following qualifications, a tentative parcel map shall also be prepared and approved prior to the preparation, approval, and recordation of the final parcel map. This section shall not limit the subdivider, upon their own decision, to elect to submit for a tentative parcel map prior to a parcel map where a tentative parcel map is not required by this chapter.
 - 1. The proposed subdivision is greater than twenty (20) acres.
 - 2. The proposed subdivision involves the relocation or abandonment of existing easements or rights of way held by the city or another public agency.
 - 3. The parcel map, as presented, cannot be approved by the city for recording without the imposition of conditions of approval to ensure consistency with the general plan, this code, the city's improvement standards, or address other issues of public safety.
- D. Projects Exempt From Map Requirements: As provided by state law, the following divisions of land are specifically exempt from the requirements of a tentative map, final map, or parcel map:
 - 1. Lot line adjustments between four (4) or fewer existing adjoining parcels and where a greater number of parcels than originally existed is not being created. The lot line adjustment shall be reflected in a recorded deed. No record of survey shall be required unless otherwise required by section 8762 of the Business And Professions Code. The procedure for a lot line adjustment shall be as provided in article D, "Lot Line Adjustments", of this chapter.
 - 2. Subdivisions of a portion of the operating right of way of a railroad corporation, defined by section 230 of the state Public Utilities Code, which are created by short term leases terminable by either party on not more than thirty (30) days' notice in writing.

- 3. Land conveyed to or from a governmental agency, public entity, or public utility, or for land conveyed to a subsidiary of a public utility for conveyance to such public utility for rights of way, unless a showing is made by the department in individual cases, upon substantial evidence, that public policy necessitates a parcel map.
- 4. Any other actions specifically excluded from section 66412 et seq. of the subdivision map act. (Ord. 2012-01, 4-17-2012)

Article D LOT LINE ADJUSTMENTS

Sections:8-7D-1Purpose.8-7D-2General Provisions.8-7D-3Process for Reviewing Lot Line Adjustments.8-7D-4Appeals.8-7D-5Recording.8-7D-6Record of Survey.

8-7D-1 Purpose.

The purpose of this article is to establish the procedures for application, processing, and deciding applications for lot line adjustments between four (4) or fewer existing adjoining parcels and where a greater number of parcels than originally existed is not being created. (Ord. 2012-01, 4-17-2012)

8-7D-2 General Provisions.

The designated approving authority for lot line adjustments shall be the planning director. The procedure provided by this article is an alternative to the procedures provided by articles F, "Tentative Maps", and G, "Final Maps And Parcel Maps", of this chapter. Nothing stated herein shall be construed to prevent an applicant from filing a tentative map, a final map, or a parcel map for any lot line adjustment. (Ord. 2012-01, 4-17-2012)

8-7D-3 Process for Reviewing Lot Line Adjustments.

- A. Application: An application for a lot line adjustment may be made by owner(s) of all affected parcels or individuals authorized by the owner(s) to make an application. Such application shall be filed with the planning department and shall include the following information, materials, and documents to the satisfaction of the city:
 - <u>1.</u> A completed application form, of which the blank form shall be provided by the planning department.
 - 1.2.A preliminary title report that is current and dated not more than 90 days prior to submittal of application. All items referenced within the title report shall be submitted for review (i.e., deeds, easements, and record maps) when submitting application.
 - <u>3.</u> A filing fee as established by resolution of the city council.
 - 2.4.Upon filing the application, the planning department will assign the application a Lot Line Adjustment number.
 - 5. A preliminary title report. The legal descriptions of the original parcels, with a title as Exhibit A, Lot Line Adjustment No. 20xx-xx, Existing Legal Descriptions. The licensed land surveyor or registered civil engineer authorized to practice land surveying shall sign

the exhibit along with his/her seal or stamp and expiration date of license/registration per the Professional Land Surveyor's Act, Section 8761.

- 3.6.The legal descriptions of the proposed parcels, with a title as Exhibit B, Lot Line Adjustment No. 20xx-xx, Adjusted Legal Descriptions. The licensed land surveyor or registered civil engineer authorized to practice land surveying shall sign the exhibit along with his/her seal or stamp and expiration date of license/registration per the Professional Land Surveyor's Act, Section 8761.
- 4.7.Three (3) copiesOne (1) copy of a map_exhibit, legibly drawn on a sheet(s)s eighteen eight and a half inches by twenty sixeleven -inches (18-1/2" x 2611"), and titled Exhibit C, Lot Line Adjustment No. 202x-xx. that includes all ofall the following information: an Owner's Statement in a format determined by the City Engineer or City Surveyor and the Planning Director, as well as the following:.
 - a. The name and address of the applicant, if other than the owner;
 - b.<u>a.</u> The entire existing boundary line of all affected parcels as they currently exist on assessor parcel maps conforming with existing record data, with essential information as to bearings and dimensions.
 - e.<u>b.</u> The proposed boundary lines with dimensions and curve radii of the proposed parcels.
 - <u>d.</u> Each parcel identified with a letter or number, assessor parcel number, deed document <u>number</u>-and area of each <u>existing parcel (Existing Parcel A, Existing Parcel B etc.)</u>.
 - d.e. Each parcel identified with a letter and area of each proposed parcel (Adjusted Parcel A, Adjusted Parcel B etc.).;
 - e.<u>f.</u>Identification, location, and dimensions of all existing and proposed improvements.
 - **f.g.** The names, widths, and locations of the existing and proposed public and private streets.
 - g.h. The location, width, purpose, and owners of existing and proposed easements or rights of way and all easements located to boundary, if applicable.
 - <u>i.</u> The date of application, the north arrow, scale of drawing, and assessor's parcel number(s) of the area to be adjusted <u>and a legend, if applicable</u>.
 - h.j. The ownerowner's name, assessor parcel number, and deed document number of all adjoining parcels.
 - <u>k.</u> The location and width of watercourses and areas potentially subject to flooding, and methods of floodwater drainage control.
 - i. The location of existing wells and septic systems.
 - <u>j-m.</u> The location of structures, irrigation ditches, and railroad rights of way, if any.

k.n. The location and width of proposed building setbacks.

Lo. A small scale vicinity map portraying and orienting the boundaries of the proposed lot line adjustment with respect to surrounding areas and roadsLocation map showing the

land to be adjusted and its vicinity, drawn to an appropriate scale (may be shown on a separate sheet measuring 81/2 inches by 11 inches).

The legal descriptions of the original and the proposed parcels;

<u>p.</u> The existing use and <u>existing</u> zon<u>inge</u> <u>designation</u> <u>district</u> of the property.

m.q. The proposed use and proposed zoning district of the property.

n.r. The method of sewage disposal, storm drainage, and source of water. and

- <u>s.</u> The <u>approximate</u> location, <u>trunk diameter</u>, <u>drip line location</u>, and <u>general</u> <u>descriptionspecies name</u> of any trees-<u>and shrubs</u>, and their drip lines if known, with notations as to their retention or destruction; and any vernal pools or wetlands located on the property to be adjusted. The general description of trees and shrubs should include an indication as to their size (diameter) and type, if known.
- t. The licensed land surveyor or registered civil engineer authorized to practice land surveying shall sign the exhibit along with his/her seal or stamp and expiration date of license/registration per the Professional Land Surveyor's Act, Section 8761.
- B. One reduced copy of the map measuring eight and one-half inches by eleven inches (81/2" x 11").

C. One reduced copy of the map measuring eleven inches by seventeen inches (11" x 17").

- **D.B.** Application Review: Applications for lot line adjustments shall be reviewed as provided in subsections 8-7B-4B, "Determination Of Completeness", and 8-7B-4C, "Application Review And Report", of this chapter.
- **E.C.** Timely Processing: Applications for lot line adjustments shall be processed by the applicant in a timely manner. If the applicant fails to process the application to completion within one year from the date the application was first submitted, due to the applicant's failure to respond to requests for additional information, to pay processing fees, or for any other reason, and upon written notice of the city, the application shall be deemed withdrawn. Thereafter, a new application, including the filing fee, will be needed to process the lot line adjustment.
- F.D.Decision By The Approving Authority: A decision on the application for lot line adjustment shall be made by the designated approving authority after review and recommendation by the public works director and city engineer. The application shall be decided within the time limits described in this chapter and the subdivision map act.
- G.E. Conditions Of Approval: In deciding applications for lot line adjustments, the designated approving authority may impose conditions on the approval of the application. In accordance with section 66412(d) of the subdivision map act, the conditions imposed shall be limited to:
 - 1. Ensuring conformity to the city's general plan, any applicable specific plan, the zoning code, and the city's adopted building code.
 - 2. Requiring the prepayment of real property taxes.
 - 3. The relocation of existing utilities, infrastructure, or easements.

- F. Findings: The designated approving authority shall approve a lot line adjustment sought pursuant to this article if the designated approving authority finds:
 - 1. That the lot line adjustment will not result in the abandonment of any street or utility easement of record, and that, if the lot line adjustment will result in the transfer of property from one owner to another owner, the deed to the subsequent owner expressly reserves any street or utility easement of record.
 - 2. That the lot line adjustment will not result in the elimination or reduction in size of the accessway to any resulting parcel, or that the application is accompanied by new easements to provide access which meet all the city requirements regarding access to parcels in the location and of the size as those proposed to be created.
 - 3. That the resulting parcels conform to the requirements of the city's general plan, any applicable specific plan, the city's adopted building code, and the city's zoning code. (Ord. 2012-01, 4-17-2012)

8-7D-4 Appeals.

The applicant or any interested person adversely affected by any action of the designated approving authority on a lot line adjustment may, within ten (10) days after the decision, appeal the decision consistent with subsection 8-7B-4E, "Appeals", of this chapter. (Ord. 2012-01, 4-17-2012)

8-7D-5 Recording.

Pursuant to section 66412(d) of the subdivision map act, the lot line adjustment shall be reflected in <u>a-perfecting</u> deeds. The <u>perfecting</u> deeds shall be in a form satisfactory to the county recorder. It shall be submitted to the planning department for a determination that the <u>final-perfecting</u> deeds complies with the approved lot line adjustment. The approved <u>final-perfecting</u> deeds shall thereafter be forwarded by the planning department to the county recorder's office for recording. The applicant shall pay <u>the all</u> recording fees.- (Ord. 2012-01, 4-17-2012)

8-7D-6 Record of Survey.

If a field survey was conducted or if monuments are set at the new parcel lines, a record of survey shall be required pursuant per the Professional Land Surveyor's Act, Section 8762 of the Business and Professions Code, unless the boundary is monumented as part of a land division with a recorded map.

Article E

MERGER OF PARCELSVOLUNTARY PARCEL MERGER

Sections:8-7E-1Purpose.8-7E-2Merger of ParcelsVoluntary Parcel Merger Authorized.8-7E-3Process for Reviewing <u>a Voluntary Parcel Mergers.</u>8-7E-4Appeals.8-7E-5Recording.

8-7E-1 Purpose.

The purpose of this article is to provide a simplified procedure to allow for the removal of previously approved parcel lines and the merger of contiguous parcels under common ownership at the request of the property owner, pursuant to section 66499.203/4 of the subdivision map act. The procedure provided by this article is an alternative to the procedures provided by articles F, "Tentative Maps" and G, "Final Maps And Parcel Maps", of this chapter. Nothing stated herein shall be construed to prevent an applicant from filing a tentative map and a final map or parcel map for any merger. (Ord. 2012-02, 6-5-2012)

8-7E-2 Merger of Parcels Voluntary Parcel Merger Authorized.

Pursuant to section 66499.203/4 of the subdivision map act, the planning commission is authorized to approve the merger requested by the property owner of contiguous parcels under common ownership without reversion to acreage, upon making the findings and utilizing the procedures set forth in this chapter. The city clerk shall cause an instrument to be recorded as evidence of a merger approved under this article. (Ord. 2012-02, 6-5-2012)

8-7E-3 Process for Reviewing <u>a Voluntary Parcel Mergers</u>.

- A. Application: An application for a merger pursuant to this article may be made by owners of all affected parcels or individuals authorized by the owner(s) to make an application. Such application shall be filed with the planning department and shall include the following information, materials, and documents to the satisfaction of the city:
 - 1. A completed application form, of which the blank form shall be provided by the planning department.
 - 2. A filing fee as established by resolution of the city council.
 - 3. A preliminary title report that is current and dated not more than 90 days prior to submittal of application. All items referenced within the title report shall be submitted for review (i.e., deeds, easements, and record maps) when submitting application.
 - 4. The legal descriptions of the existing parcels, with a title as Exhibit A, Voluntary Parcel Merger No. 20xx-xx, Existing Legal Descriptions. The licensed land surveyor or registered

civil engineer authorized to practice land surveying shall sign the exhibit along with his/her seal or stamp and expiration date of license/registration per the Professional Land Surveyor's Act, Section 8761. Upon filing the application, the planning department will assign the application a Voluntary Parcel Merger number.

2.5. Three One (31) copyies of a map, legibly drawn on <u>a</u> sheet(s)-<u>eight and one half</u> (8½)eighteen inches by twenty <u>elevel1n</u> six-inches (18" x 26"), that includes all of the following information:

a. The name and address of owner(s) of record of the affected real property;

b. The name and address of the applicant, if other than the owner;

- e.a. The entire existing boundary line of all affected parcels <u>conforming with existing</u> record data, with essential information as to bearings and dimensionsas they currently exist on assessor parcel maps.
- d.b. The proposed <u>merged</u> boundary lines with dimensions and curve radii <u>and area</u> of the proposed <u>merged</u> parcels.
- e.c. Each existing parcel identified with a letter, assessor parcel number, deed document number or number and area of each parcel.
- f. Identification, location, and dimensions of all existing and proposed improvements;
- g.d.The names, widths, and locations of the existing and proposed public and private streets.
- h.e. The location, width, purpose, and owners of existing and proposed easements or rights of way with all easements located to boundary, if applicable.
- <u>f.</u> The date of application, the north arrow, scale of drawing and a legend, if applicable., and assessor's parcel number(s) of the area to be merged;
- g. The owner's name, assessor parcel number and deed document number of all adjoining parcels.
- h. The location of building structures with building setbacks measured from the merged parcel boundaries.
- i. A small scale vicinity map portraying and orienting the boundaries of the voluntary parcel merger boundary with respect to surrounding areas and roads.
- j. The licensed land surveyor or registered civil engineer authorized to practice land surveying shall sign the exhibit along with his/her seal or stamp and expiration date of license/registration per the Professional Land Surveyor's Act, Section 8761.
- 3. The location and width of watercourses and areas potentially subject to flooding, and methods of floodwater drainage control;
- 4. The location of structures, irrigation ditches, and railroad rights of way, if any;
- 5. The location and width of proposed building setbacks;

- 6. Location map showing the land to be merged and its vicinity, drawn to an appropriate scale (may be shown on a separate sheet measuring 81/2 inches by 11 inches);
- 7. The legal descriptions of the original and the proposed parcels;
- 8. The existing use and zone designation of the property;
- 9. The method of sewage disposal, storm drainage, and source of water; and
- 10. One reduced copy of the map measuring eight and one-half inches by eleven inches (81/2" x 11").
- 11. One reduced copy of the map measuring eleven inches by seventeen inches (11" x 17").
- 6. A perfecting deed, which will record when the Notice of Voluntary Parcel Merger is approved.
- <u>B.</u> Procedures: Application Review: Applications for voluntary parcel mergers shall be reviewed as provided in subsections 8-7B-4B, "Determination Of Completeness", and 8-7B-4C, "Application Review And Report", of this chapter.
- C. Timely Processing: Applications for voluntary parcel mergers shall be processed by the applicant in a timely manner. If the applicant fails to process the application to completion within one year from the date the application was first submitted, due to the applicant's failure to respond to requests for additional information, to pay processing fees, or for any other reason, and upon written notice of the city, the application shall be deemed withdrawn. Thereafter, a new application, including the filing fee, will be needed to process voluntary parcel merger.
- B.D. Decision By The Approving Authority: A decision on the application for voluntary parcel merger shall be made by the designated approving authority after review and recommendation by the public works director and city engineer. The application shall be decided within the time limits described in this chapter and the subdivision map act.
- <u>E.</u> Findings: The designated approving authority shall not approve <u>any a merger of</u> <u>parcelsVoluntary Parcel Merger</u> pursuant to this article unless it makes all of the following findings:
 - 1. The procedures for reviewing and deciding mergers of contiguous parcels under common ownership shall be the same as for lot line adjustments.
 - 2.<u>1.</u>That all required street, access, and utility easements are in place.
 - 3.2. That the resulting parcel conforms to the requirements of this chapter, the city's general plan, any applicable specific plan, the city's zoning code, and the city's building code. (Ord. 2012-02, 6-5-2012)

8-7E-4 Appeals.

The applicant or any interested person adversely affected by any action of the designated approving authority on a merger may, within ten (10) days after the decision, appeal the decision consistent with subsection 8-7B-4E, "Appeals", of this chapter. (Ord. 2012-02, 6-5-2012)

8-7E-5 Recording.

Draft

The merger of contiguous parcels under common ownership shall be recorded in a <u>Notice of</u> <u>Voluntary Merger</u> form satisfactory to the county recorder. It shall be submitted to the planning department for a determination that the final documentation complies with the approved merger. The perfecting deed shall be submitted to the planning department for a determination that the final documentation complies with the approved merger. The approved final documentation shall thereafter be forwarded by the planning department to the county recorder's office for recording. The applicant shall pay <u>the all</u> recording fees. (Ord. 2012-02, 6-5-2012)

Article F TENTATIVE MAPS

Sections:	
8-7F-1	Purpose.
8-7F-2	Tentative Map Required.
8-7F-3	Preliminary Design Evaluation.
8-7F-4	Tentative Map Application.
8-7F-5	Tentative Map Process and Procedures.
8-7F-6	Withdrawal of Tentative Map.
8-7F-7	Resubmittal of Application.
8-7F-8	Tentative Map Revision or Amendment.
8-7F-9	Expiration of Tentative Map Approval.
8-7F-10	Time Extension.

8-7F-1 Purpose.

The purpose of this article is to establish the city's regulations, standards, and procedures for consideration of tentative subdivision map and tentative parcel map application. (Ord. 2012-01, 4-17-2012)

8-7F-2 Tentative Map Required.

For every subdivision for which a tentative map is required pursuant to article C, "Division Of Land; Required Maps", of this chapter (e.g., tentative subdivision map, tentative parcel map), the subdivider shall file with the city a tentative map prepared in accordance with the provisions of this article. (Ord. 2012-01, 4-17-2012)

8-7F-3 Preliminary Evaluation.

Prior to submitting a tentative map application, the subdivider may schedule a preapplication meeting with the planning director, or his or her designated representative, with any applicable fees, to discuss the proposed subdivision. At the preapplication meeting, the subdivider shall have an opportunity to discuss physical conditions, facts, and policies affecting the proposed subdivision. The subdivider may also present for review a preliminary map showing approximate lot lines, proposed street alignments, or other features of the proposed subdivision. The planning director or representative shall inform the subdivider of the city's policies, general plan, zoning, fees, and infrastructure and development standards that may pertain to the proposed subdivision and may make recommendations concerning modifying improvements and/or design of the proposed division of land. (Ord. 2012-01, 4-17-2012)

8-7F-4 Tentative Map Application.

A. Application Components: A subdivider seeking approval of a tentative subdivision map or tentative parcel map (as required by this chapter) shall file an application for tentative map

approval consistent with the requirements of this chapter. The application shall consist of the following components:

- 1. A completed application form, of which the blank form shall be provided by the planning department.
- 2. Twenty (20) copies One (1) copy of the tentative map, consistent with the requirements of subsections B, C, and D of this section.
- 3. One reduced copy of the tentative map measuring eight and one- half inches by eleven inches (81/2" x 11").
- 4. One reduced copy of the map measuring eleven inches by seventeen inches (11" x 17").
- 5.3. A filing fee as established by resolution of the city council.
- <u>4.</u> A preliminary title report, showing the legal owners at the time of the filing of the tentative map and prepared not more than <u>ninety (90)</u> days prior to the submittal of the application.
- 6.5.All items referenced within the preliminary title report shall be submitted for review (i.e., deeds, easements, and record maps) when submitting application.
- 7.6. The following drawings, statements, and other data, and as many additional copies thereof as may be required, shall be filed on or with the tentative map:
 - a. A vicinity or key map of appropriate scale and covering sufficient adjoining territory so as to clearly indicate nearby street patterns, major access streets, property lines, other adjacent properties in the subdivider's ownership, and other significant features which will have a bearing upon the proposed subdivision and its location and relationship to surrounding areas.
 - b. A statement of existing and proposed zoning and existing and proposed uses of the property with the approximate areas of the proposed uses by type and the total area of the subdivision.
 - c. A soils report and map, when specifically requested by the city due to questionable site specific soil conditions. Three (3) copies of a preliminary soils report, prepared by a civil or geotechnical engineer registered in the state and based on adequate test borings or excavations. At least three (3) test borings shall be done for subdivisions of up to three (3) acres, and thereafter at least one test boring shall be done for each additional three (3) acres or fraction thereof. If the preliminary soils report indicates the presence of critically expansive soils, or other soil problems which, if not corrected, could lead to structural defects, the soils report accompanying the final subdivision map shall contain an investigation of each lot within the subdivision. If the preliminary soils report indicates the presence of rocks or liquids containing deleterious chemicals which, if not corrected, could cause construction materials to corrode or deteriorate, a soils investigation of each potentially affected lot in the subdivision may be required. The city engineer may require additional information or reject the report if he determines it to be incomplete, inaccurate, or unsatisfactory. Percolation test(s) shall be conducted for each lot on which a private sewer system is proposed. A soils map showing lots and location of test bores and percolation tests shall be submitted with the

soils report. The soils report shall include recommendation by the civil engineer on any corrective action(s) likely to prevent structural damage to each structure proposed to be constructed in the area where soil problem exists.

- d. A preliminary grading plan. Submission of the preliminary grading plan may be waived by the city engineer when he or she determines that the submission of said plan is not required for proper grading, flood hazard mitigation, and erosion control of the proposed subdivision.
- e. All other data required as a prerequisite to approval of the tentative map, including plans, reports, fees, or other requirement.
- B. Preparation And Form Of Tentative Map:
 - 1. The tentative map shall be clearly and legibly drawn and shall be drawn to scale by or under the direction of a licensed land surveyor and/or registered civil engineer authorized to practice land surveyingregistered civil engineer or licensed land surveyor. The scale of the map shall be at least one inch equals one hundred feet (1" = 100'). If necessary to provide the proper scale, more than one sheet may be used, but the relation of the several sheets shall be clearly shown on each. No single sheet, when printed at scale, shall exceed eighteen inches (18")24 inches in length and twenty six inches (26")36 inches in width. The licensed land surveyor or registered civil engineer authorized to practice land surveying shall sign the tentative map along with his/her seal or stamp and expiration date of license/registration per the Professional Land Surveyor's Act, Section 8761.
 - 1.2. The city engineer may, in his or her sole discretion, waive the requirements that the tentative map be prepared by a registered civil engineer or licensed land surveyor licensed land surveyor and/or registered civil engineer authorized to practice land surveying if the city engineer finds that the tentative map submitted is clearly and legibly drawn, drawn to scale, and satisfies the requirements of subsections C and D of this section. The decision to waive or not waive the foregoing requirement shall be final and not subject to appeal.
- C. Information On Tentative Map: The tentative map shall contain the following information in addition to such information as is required by the subdivision map act:
 - 1. Proposed subdivision name and county tract number, if any.
 - 2. Names, addresses, and telephone numbers of the record owner(s) and subdivider(s) of the land.
 - 3. Name, address, and telephone number of the person, firm, or organization that prepared the map, and the applicable registration or license number.
 - 4. Date of preparation, north point, and scale of the map. If based on a survey, the date of the survey.
 - 5. Boundaries of the subdivision with sufficient information to locate the property.
 - 6. Name of adjacent subdivisions, if any, and property lines sufficient to show their relationship to the proposed subdivision. <u>Identify adjoining properties with owner name</u>, <u>assessor parcel number and deed document reference</u>.

- 7. Contour lines at intervals of not more than one foot (1¹) unless waived prior to submission by the city engineer. Topographic information shall be sufficient to fully show the configuration of the land and any and all depressions that present drainage problems, and shall extend beyond the tract boundaries where necessary to show drainage conditions on surrounding property which may affect the subdivision. Topographic survey shall not be waived in areas within the 100-year flood hazard boundary as shown on the most current flood insurance rate map prepared by the federal emergency management agency, along with any approved revisions thereto.
- 8. The approximate location and general description of any trees and shrubs, and their drip lines if known, with notations as to their retention or destruction; and any vernal pools or wetlands located on the property to be subdivided. The general description of trees and shrubs should include an indication as to their size (diameter) and type, if known.
- 9. The location of all railroad rights of way and grade crossings; approximate locations of all existing wells, abandoned wells, and sumps; and an indication of any physical restrictions or conditions in the subdivision which affects the use of the property.
- 10. The location of all structures on the site or on adjacent properties; the distances between structures to be retained and existing or proposed street and lot lines; and notations concerning all structures which are to be removed.
- 11. The location and width of existing and proposed building setbacks.
- 12. The locations shown by hatched lines of existing utilities in and adjacent to the subdivision; the size and location of sanitary and storm sewers; the size of water mains; and, if sewers and water mains are not in or adjacent to the subdivision, the direction and distance to the nearest sewer and water main with size and invert elevation of sewer and size of main, and the proposed method of providing sewage disposal.
- 13. The location of all potentially dangerous areas, including geologically hazardous areas and areas subject to inundation or flood hazard; the location, width, and directions of flow of all watercourses and flood control channels within and adjacent to the property involved; and the proposed method of providing stormwater, drainage, and erosion control. In areas subject to 100-year flood hazard, base flood elevation and floodway boundary shall be indicated. The location and statement of FEMA flood zone information.
- 14. The locations, widths, and names or designations of all existing or proposed streets, alleys, pedestrianwayspedestrian ways, and other rights of way, whether public or private, within and adjacent to the subdivision; the radius of each centerline curve; and any planned line for street widening or for any other public project in and adjacent to the subdivision.
- 15. The lines and approximate dimensions of all lots, and the number assigned to each lot; the total number of lots; and the approximate area of the average lot.
- 16. The total area in square footage or acreage to the nearest one-tenth (1/10) acre of each lot proposed to be utilized for other than single-family or two-family housing.
- 17. The boundaries of existing and proposed public areas in and adjacent to the subdivision, with the nature of each indicated thereon with the acreage thereof. If land is to be offered

for dedication for park or recreation or landscape perimeter purposes it shall be so designated and labeled as outlots (e.g., outlot A, outlot B, outlot C).

- 18. All street rights of way and public easements proposed for abandonment with the final map pursuant to section <u>66499.201/266477.2(c)</u> of the subdivision map act shall be clearly shown, or clearly listed on the map in cases where the specific location of the easement cannot be determined. Such abandonments shall be listed in the public notice required under subsection 8-7B-4D, "Public Hearing And Public Notice", of this chapter and following proper abandonment proceedings under chapter 3 of division 9 of the Streets And Highways Code commencing with section 8320.
- 19. If separate final or parcel maps are to be filed on portions of the property shown on the tentative map, the subdivider shall provide notice to the city at either: a) the time the tentative map application is filed, or b) after the filing of the tentative map. The right of the subdivider to file multiple final maps shall not limit the ability of the city to impose reasonable conditions relating to the filing of multiple final maps.
- D. Additional Information To Be Provided For Condominium Conversions: When a tentative map includes a condominium conversion, the application for tentative map shall also include all of the following information:
 - 1. The following information shall be shown on the tentative map, or in a separate document, or one or more separate map sheets:
 - a. The entire site with dimensions.
 - b. Footprints of all units with dimensions, and a block number and letter identifying each unit.
 - c. The right of way and roadway width of all public and private streets within or adjacent to the site.
 - d. The dimensions of commercial driveways within the site.
 - e. All existing and proposed parking spaces, together with dimensions.
 - f. Existing and proposed landscaping with <u>common</u> names of the trees-and plants.
 - g. Location and type of existing and proposed outdoor lighting.
 - h. Sidewalks within and adjacent to the site together with dimensions.
 - i. Location, height, and material of any existing and proposed walls, fences, and hedges.
 - 2. The following documents and information shall be submitted with the tentative map application for a condominium conversion:
 - a. A statement of repairs and improvements to be made by the subdivider to refurbish and restore the building and other structures to achieve compliance with applicable codes.
 - b. A copy of the declaration of covenants, conditions, and restrictions required by state law, which will apply to all owners of the proposed condominium units.
 - c. Square footage and number of rooms in each unit.

d. Evidence that all written notifications required by section 66427.1 of the subdivision map act have been delivered to the existing tenants of the property. (Ord. 2012-01, 4-17-2012)

8-7F-5 Tentative Map Process and Procedures.

- A. General Application Review And Processing: The designated approving authority shall approve, conditionally approve, or deny the tentative map within fifty (50) days of the date of certification of the EIR, adoption of a negative declaration, or a determination that the project is exempt from the requirements of CEQA. The planning director shall thereafter report the decision of the approving authority to the subdivider. Pursuant to section 66412.3 of the subdivision map act, in reaching a decision upon the tentative map, the approving authority shall consider the effect of that decision on the housing needs of the region and balance these needs against the public service needs of its residents and available fiscal and environmental resources. Except as provided otherwise by the subdivision map act, failure to act within the above specified time limits shall be deemed or considered approval of the tentative map.
- B. Approval And Application Of Conditions: The tentative map may be approved or conditionally approved by the approving authority if it finds that the proposed subdivision, together with the provisions for its design and improvement, is consistent with the general plan, any applicable specific plan, and all applicable provisions of this chapter. The approving authority may require that, as a condition of approval, the subdivider pay all required development impact fees at the rate for such fees in effect at the time such fees would normally be levied (e.g., building permit issuance). The approving authority may modify or delete any of the conditions of approval recommended in the planning director's report. The approving authority may add additional requirements as a condition of its approval.
- C. Findings For Denial: Except as otherwise required by state or federal law, the approving authority shall deny approval of the tentative map if it makes any of the following findings:
 - 1. That the proposed map, together with the provisions for its design and improvement, is inconsistent with the general plan or any applicable specific plan, or other applicable provisions of this code.
 - 2. That the site is not physically suitable for the type of development.
 - 3. That the site is not physically suitable for the proposed density of development.
 - 4. That the design of the subdivision or the proposed improvements are likely to cause substantial environmental damage or substantially and avoidably injure fish or wildlife or their habitat. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the designated approving authority may approve such a tentative map if any environmental impact report was prepared with respect to the project and a finding was made pursuant to section 21081(c) of CEQA that specific economic, social, or other considerations make infeasible the mitigation measures or project alternatives identified in the environmental impact report.
 - 5. That the design of the subdivision or the type of improvements are likely to cause serious public health problems.

- 6. That the design of the subdivision or the type of improvements will conflict with easements, acquired by the public at large, for access through or use of, property within the proposed subdivision. In this connection, the designated approving authority may approve a map if it finds that alternate easements, for access or for use, will be provided, and that these will be substantially equivalent to ones previously acquired by the public. This subsection shall apply only to easements of record or to easements established by judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction, and no authority is granted to the planning commission to determine that the public at large has acquired easements for access through or use of property within the proposed subdivision.
- 7. Subject to section 66474.4 of the subdivision map act, that the land is subject to a contract entered into pursuant to the California land conservation act of 1965 (commencing with section 51200 of the Government Code) and that the resulting parcels following a subdivision of the land would be too small to sustain their agricultural use.
- D. Appeal: The decision of the designated approving authority may be appealed as provided in subsection 8-7B-4E, "Appeals", of this chapter. (Ord. 2012-01, 4-17-2012)

8-7F-6 Withdrawal of Tentative Map.

Requests for withdrawal of any application for tentative map shall be submitted to the planning director in writing unless made at a public hearing on the tentative map. (Ord. 2012-01, 4-17-2012)

8-7F-7 Resubmittal of Application.

No application for a tentative map approval shall be accepted, nor any hearings held thereon, for an application for the same or substantially same tentative map that has been previously denied until a period of one year has elapsed from the date of the final denial of the application by the body having final jurisdiction of the matter. (Ord. 2012-01, 4-17-2012)

8-7F-8 Tentative Map Revision or Amendment.

- A. Revisions Or Amendments Generally: Unless deemed by the city engineer to be in substantial compliance with the approved tentative map, any request to revise or amend an approved or conditionally approved tentative map shall be deemed an application for a new tentative map. Such new tentative map shall be processed in conformance with the requirements of this chapter in effect at the time such revised map is filed, including any changes in street standards which have become effective since the original tentative map was filed. The approval or conditional approval of any revised tentative map shall void all prior approved tentative maps.
- B. Amendment Of Conditions Of Approval: A subdivider may apply for a revision or amendment to the conditions of approval for a conditionally approved tentative map, provided there is no proposed change to the layout or design of the subdivision or modifications in the proposed lot sizes. Modification of the conditions on a conditionally approved tentative map shall not extend the time limits imposed by this chapter or the subdivision map act. (Ord. 2012-01, 4-17-2012)

8-7F-9 Expiration of Tentative Map Approval.

A. Initial Life: Except as provided in section 8-7F-10, "Time Extension", of this article, the approval or conditional approval of a tentative map shall expire twenty four (24) months after

the date of approval by the designated approving authority. This twenty four (24) month period shall be referred to as the "initial life".

B. Effect Of Expiration: Expiration of an approved or conditionally approved tentative map (including any extensions) shall terminate all proceedings, and no final map of all or any portion of real property included within the tentative map shall be filed without first processing a new tentative map application. (Ord. 2012-01, 4-17-2012)

8-7F-10 Time Extension.

The initial life of an approved or conditionally approved tentative map may be extended in any of the following ways, or as otherwise provided by the subdivision map act:

- A. Discretionary Extension: Prior to the expiration of an approved or conditionally approved tentative map, the subdivider may file a written application for an extension of the expiration date. The process for submission, review, and consideration of the request for extension shall be as follows:
 - 1. The application shall be filed with the planning director. The application shall include the following information:
 - a. A completed application form, of which the blank form shall be provided by the planning department.
 - b. Tentative map number and county tract number of the subject subdivision and/or other unique information used to reference the approved tentative map.
 - c. Requested period of extension.
 - d. Reasons for seeking extension including facts showing why the requirements for recording a final map cannot be completed within the period provided.
 - e. A description of all efforts made to date to record the final map and the current status of the project.
 - f. A description of what remains to be done to record the final map and what steps the subdivider proposes to complete the required subdivision improvements.
 - 2. Upon receipt of this application, the approval of the tentative map shall automatically be extended for sixty (60) days or until the application for the extension is approved or denied, whichever occurs first.
 - 3. The designated approving authority for requests for extension of a tentative map shall be the planning commission. In accordance with the subdivision map act and case law, the designated approving authority may not impose additional conditions on the tentative map as part of the approval of a discretionary extension. However, the designated approving authority may add or amend conditions based on any changed circumstances or new city policies with the consent of the applicant.
 - 4. The process for review and processing the request for extension shall be the same as provided in section 8-7F-5, "Tentative Map Process And Procedures", of this article.

- 5. The tentative map may be extended for a period or periods not exceeding a total of six (6) years as provided in section 66452.6 of the subdivision map act.
- 6. The designated approving authority shall deny the request for extension if the approving authority makes a finding that the granting of the extension will create a negative impact to the public health, safety, or welfare.
- 7. If the designated approving authority denies a subdivider's application for an extension, the subdivider may appeal the decision within fifteen (15) days in accordance with the provisions of subsection 8-7B-4E, "Appeals", of this chapter.
- B. Filing Of Multiple (Phased) Final Maps: If multiple final maps are to be filed for the subdivision pursuant to the subdivision map act, and if the subdivider is required to spend more than one hundred seventy eight thousand dollars (\$178,000\$236,790.00) or any greater amount pursuant to section 66452.6 of the subdivision map act, to construct, improve, or finance (e.g., payment of impact fees) the construction of public improvements that are located outside the property boundaries of the tentative map, excluding improvements of public rights of way which abut the property to be subdivided and which are reasonably related to the development of the property, each filing of a final map shall extend the expiration of the approved or conditionally approved tentative map by thirty six (3648) months from the date of its expiration, or the date of the previously filed (recorded) final map, whichever is later but in no event more than ten (10) years from such approval or conditional approval.

As provided in section 66452.6(a)(3), "public improvement" shall include traffic controls, streets, roads, highways, freeways, bridges, overcrossings, street interchanges, flood control or storm drain facilities, sewer facilities, water facilities, and lighting facilities. Examples include, but are not limited to, roadway improvement projects that are conditioned as part of project approval but do not occur within the boundaries or along the perimeter of the project.

- C. Development Agreement: In accordance with section 66452.6(a)(1) of the subdivision map act, a tentative map on a property subject to a statutory development agreement between the city and the subdivider (or any successor in interest) may extend the life of the tentative map for a period of time as specified in the development agreement, which period shall not exceed the term of the development agreement itself.
- D. Development Moratorium: In accordance with section 66452.6(b)(1) of the subdivision map act, the initial life of an approved or conditionally approved tentative map shall not include any time during which a development moratorium, imposed after approval or conditional approval of the tentative map, is in effect. However, the length of the moratorium will not exceed five (5) years.
- E. Litigation: In accordance with section 66452.6(c) of the subdivision map act, upon approval by the city, a pending lawsuit involving the approval or conditional approval of a tentative map shall stay the life of a tentative map for up to five (5) years. The subdivider may submit an application to the city requesting the stay. The procedures for considering and taking action upon the request for the stay shall be as provided in subsection A, "Discretionary Extension", of this section. The city shall take action on the request to deny the stay within forty (40) days of receipt of the subdivider's application. The city shall not impose conditions upon the approval of a request for stay.

- F. Special Legislative Extensions: On occasion, the California legislature has adopted statutory extensions to tentative maps. Examples include, but are not limited to, the following specific references. Any additional extensions that are adopted by the legislature in the future are hereby incorporated into this code by reference. The city shall honor any applicable extension provided by the legislature.
 - 1. Section 66452.21 of the subdivision map act, providing a twelve (12)_-month extension to all tentative maps that have not expired as of July 15, 2008, and would expire before January 1, 2011.
 - 2. Section 66452.22 of the subdivision map act, providing a twenty four (24_) month extension to all tentative maps that have not expired as of July 15, 2009, and would expire before January 1, 2012.
 - <u>3.</u> Section 66452.23 of the subdivision map act, providing a twenty four (24<u>-</u>)-month extension to all tentative maps that have not expired as of July <u>1315</u>, 2011, and would expire before January 1, 2014. (Ord. 2012-01, 4-17-2012)
 - 4. Section 66452.24 of the subdivision map act, providing a 24-month extension to all tentative maps that were approved on or after January 1, 2000, and would expire before July 11, 2013.
 - 5. Section 66452.25 of the subdivision map act, providing a 24-month extension to all tentative maps that were approved on or after January 1, 2002, and not later than July 11, 2013, and would expire October 10, 2015.
 - 6. Section 66452.26 of the subdivision map act, providing a 24-month extension to all tentative maps that were approved on or after January 1, 2006, and not later than July 11, 2013, and would expire January 1, 2021.
 - 7. Section 65914.5 of the government code , providing an 18-month extension to certain housing entitlements, including tentative maps, that were approved prior to March 4, 2020, and would otherwise expire prior to December 31, 2021.

Article G FINAL MAPS AND PARCEL MAPS

Sections:

Sections.	
8-7G-1	Purpose.
8-7G-2	Timing.
8-7G-3	Preparation and Form of Final Map or Parcel Map.
8-7G-4	Certificates and Statements of Final Map or Parcel Map.
8-7G-5	Survey of Final Map or Parcel Map.
8-7G-6	Filing of Final Map or Parcel Map.
8-7G-7	City Engineer's Review.
8-7G-8	Planning Director's Review.
8-7G-9	Approval of Final Map or Parcel Map, Execution of Subdivision Agreement,
	and Acceptance of Dedication
8-7G-10	Multiple Final Maps or Parcel Maps
8-7G-11	Separate Dedications
8-7G-12	Waiver of Parcel Map

8-7G-1 Purpose.

The purpose of this article is to establish the process for preparing, reviewing, and approving final maps and parcel maps. (Ord. 2012-01, 4-17-2012)

8-7G-2 Timing.

Within twenty four (24) months of the date of approval or conditional approval of the tentative map, or within any further time period for which an extension has been granted or made as a matter of law, the subdivider may cause the proposed subdivision or any part thereof to be surveyed and a final map or parcel map to be prepared and recorded in accordance with the provisions of this article and the subdivision map act. (Ord. 2012-01, 4-17-2012)

8-7G-3 Preparation and Form of Final Map or Parcel Map.

A. Preparation Of Final Map Or Parcel Map: The final map or parcel map shall be prepared by or under the direction of a <u>licensed land surveyor or registered civil engineer authorized to</u> <u>practice land surveying</u>, shall be based upon a survey, registered civil engineer or licensed land surveyor in the manner required by this article and the subdivision map act.

Three (3) draft copies shall be submitted to the city for review by the planning director, public works director, and city engineer for their accuracy prior to calling for final mylar versions for recording.

- B. Final Map Or Parcel Map Description And Contents:
 - 1. Description:

- a. The final map or parcel map shall be legibly drawn, printed, or reproduced by a process guaranteeing a permanent record in black on mylar. Certificates, affidavits, and acknowledgments may be legibly stamped or printed upon the map with opaque ink. If ink is used on polyester base film, the ink surface shall be coated with a suitable substance to assure permanent legibility.
- b. The size of each sheet shall be <u>18 inches by 26 inches or 460 millimeters</u> by 660 millimeters, eighteen inches by twenty six inches (18" x 26") or four hundred sixty millimeters by six hundred sixty millimeters (460 mm x 660 mm). A marginal line shall be drawn completely around each sheet, leaving an entirely blank margin of one (1) inch (1") or twenty five 25 millimeters. (25 mm). The scale of the map shall be large enough to show all details clearly and enough sheets shall be used to accomplish this end. The particular number of the sheet and the total number of sheets comprising the map shall be stated on each of the sheets, and its relation to each adjoining sheet shall be clearly shown. Affidavits, certificates, acknowledgments, endorsements, acceptances of dedication, and seals required by law and by this chapter shall appear on the first sheet, and sheet and may be combined where appropriate.
- 2. Information Required:
 - a. Index And Location Map:
 - (1) If more than two (2) sheets are used to show the actual layout of the streets and lots, an index <u>map</u> shall be used showing the relationship of the sheets.
 - (2) A location map shall appear on the map, showing the relative position of the land to be subdivided with the surrounding existing subdivisions with their recorded map reference, including their names and tract numbers. The location map shall show city boundaries crossing or adjoining the subdivision.
 - b. Affidavits, certificates, acknowledgments, endorsements, acceptance of dedication, and seals required by law and by this chapter shall appear on the first sheet.
 - e.b. Subdivision Name; Exterior Boundaries: The subdivision name, if one is used, and the tract number shall conspicuously appear on each sheet of the final map or parcel map. On one of the<u>the first</u> sheets, there shall be a <u>full</u> legal description of the exterior boundaries of the area subdivided <u>and an abbreviated legal description shall be shown</u> <u>below the name of the final map or parcel map</u>. The exterior boundary of the land to be divided shall be indicated by a <u>blue colored</u> border one-eighth (1/8) of an inch in width.
 - d.c. Lots And Blocks: Each lot shall be numbered or lettered consecutively beginning with lot number 1; except that when the final map or parcel map is an additional phase of an existing subdivision, the lot numbers shall commence with the next number higher than in the preceding phase. The area of each lot shall be shown on the final map or parcel map. Blocks, if used, shall be consecutively lettered or numbered. Each block and each parcel shall be shown completely on one sheet.
 - e.d. Public Dedications: The final map or parcel map shall show the width, location, proper reference to record information shall be stated and names without abbreviation or other sufficient designation of the following:

- (1) New streets.
- (2) Public areas and easements.
- (3) Adjoining streets.
- (4) All other existing streets, easements, rights of way, and other real property interests to be dedicated for public purposes.
- f.e. Technical Information:
 - (1) Dimensions of all lot lines, subdivision perimeter, and centerline of streets shall be in feet and decimals thereof to the nearest one-hundredth (1/100) of a foot and bearings to the nearest second. If a course is a curve, the radius, length of curve or bearing and length of chord, and central angle shall be shown. If the ends of a curve are not tangent to the preceding or following courses and the chord along with its bearing and length are not shown, the radial of the end of the curve, with its bearing, shall be shown.
 - (2) All required information shall be shown in full for all portions of the map. No ditto marks shall be used with respect to any required information.
 - (3) The width of each street right of way shall be shown indicating the widths on each side of the centerline. If additional right of way for an existing street is offered for dedication, the original right of way and the additional right of way width offered for dedication shall be shown along with the total width of the new right of way.
- g.f. Record Of Easements: The final map or parcel map shall show the location, width, and sidelines of all easements to which the lots are subject. Easements for storm drains, sewers, and other purposes shall be denoted by broken lines. Each easement shall be clearly labeled and identified, and if already of record, proper reference to the records record information shall be given stated. Easements being offered for dedication shall be so indicated in the statement of dedication.
- **h.g.** Abandonment Of Public Streets And Easements: The final map or parcel map shall adequately delineate any public streets or public easements to be left in effect after the subdivision. The filing of the final map or parcel map shall constitute abandonment of all public streets and public easements not shown on the final map or parcel map, provided that a written notation of each abandonment is listed by reference to the recording data or other official record creating these public easement vested in another public entity may be abandoned pursuant to this subsection, the city shall notify that public entity of the proposed abandonment. The city shall submit with the final map or parcel map written verification that the public entity has received the notice. No public easement vested in another public entity objects to the proposed abandonment. Off-site abandonments shall follow the procedures for abandonment established in chapter 3 of division 9 of the Streets And Highways Code, commencing with section 8320. (Ord. 2012-01, 4-17-2012)
8-7G-4 Certificates and Statements on Final Map or Parcel Map.

The title sheet of the final map or parcel map shall contain those certificates required by the subdivision map act. It shall also contain any other certificates and statements as outlined below.

- A. Owner's Statement: Subject to Section 66436 of the Subdivision Map Act, a statement signed by all parties having record title interest in the land subdivided, consenting to the preparation and recordation of the map and dedication to the public, subject to Section 66439(d), of specific parcels or easements in a format determined by the City Engineer or City Surveyor and the Planning Director.
- B. Engineer's or Surveyor's Statement: A statement signed by the engineer or surveyor responsible for preparation of the final map or parcel map, as provided in Section 66441 of the Subdivision Map Act in a format determined by the City Engineer or City Surveyor and the Planning Director.
- C. City Engineer's and City Surveyor's Statements: A statement, signed and sealed by the city engineer and city surveyor (as required by Section 66442 of the Subdivision Map Act), that the map was examined by him and the subdivision as shown is substantially the same as it appeared on the approved tentative map and, if required, any approved alterations thereof, and that all the provisions of the Subdivision Map Act and any local ordinance applicable at the time of approval of the tentative map have been complied with, and that he is satisfied that the map is technically correct, in a format determined by the City Engineer or City Surveyor and the Planning Director.
- D. Tax Collector's Statement: A statement signed by the county tax collector, stating that all due taxes and special assessments collected as taxes have been paid or that a bond or other security assuring the payment of all taxes or special assessments collected as taxes which are liens but are not yet payable, has been filed with the county, in a format determined by the City Engineer or City Surveyor and the Planning Director.
- E. Approving Authority's Statement: A statement signed by the secretary or clerk of the designated approving authority, indicating the date of the meeting on which the tentative map was approved and a reference to the resolution approving the tentative map, in a format determined by the City Engineer or City Surveyor and the Planning Director.
- F. City Clerk's Statement: If any real property is offered for dedication for public use on the final map or parcel map or by a separate instrument, a statement signed by the city clerk shall be provided on the final map or parcel map stating that the city council approved the map and accepted, accepted subject to improvement, or rejected on behalf of the public the real property offered for dedication, in a format determined by the City Engineer or City Surveyor and the Planning Director.
- G. Recorder's Certificate: The following certificate shall be located in the lower right corner of the first certificate sheet and shall be completed by the county recorder upon recordation of the final map or parcel map in a format determined by the City Engineer or City Surveyor and the Planning Director.
- H. Restrictions Statement: Any previously existing nonstandard easements or documents that restrict the use of the land recorded previously or concurrently with the map must be listed in

the restrictions section of the cover page with recording date, document number, and county of record. Pursuant to Section 66411.1 of the Subdivision Map Act, any requirements for the construction of off-site and on-site improvements shall be noticed on the face of the map.

- I. Owners of Interest Statement: If necessary, the following statement shall be included on final maps and parcel maps if the owners will not have an interest that may ripen into a fee title in a format determined by the City Engineer or City Surveyor and the Planning Director.
- J. Notary Public Certificate: Where certificates or statements required by this Section or the Subdivision Map Act require a notary public certificate per Civil Code 1189, the following certificate shall be used in a format determined by the City Engineer or City Surveyor and the Planning Director.
- A. Owner's Statement: Subject to section 66436 of the subdivision map act, a statement signed by all parties having record title interest in the land subdivided, consenting to the preparation and recordation of the map and dedication to the public, subject to section 66439(d), of specific parcels or easements as follows:

Owner's Statement

(I/We) hereby state that (I/we) are the owners of and have the right, title, and interest in and to the real property included within the subdivision boundary shown upon this map, and (am/ are) the only person(s) whose consent is necessary to pass clear title to said property, and (I/we) consent to the making and filing of said map of the subdivision shown within the border lines, and hereby irrevocably dedicate to the city of Lemoore free of encumbrance all areas (e.g., streets, public utility easements, storm drain easements) as shown on the map<u>public the following:</u>

The real property described below is dedicated in fee for public purposes:

(insert a description of the dedicated property that is adequate to convey the property)

The real property described below is dedicated as an easement for public purposes:

(insert a description of the easement that is adequate to convey the dedicated property)

÷

Owner's Name:

By:

Date:___

Print Name:

Notes for this certificate:

- In some circumstances, the city may require dedication of easement rather than fee and title.
- Call out all avenues, courts, drives, roads, and streets by name.
- Call out each individual parcel by letter designation along with its use.
- If the property is held in a trust, this statement must be signed by the trustee(s) of the trust. Include the name of the trust and call out the individuals signing the statement as trustees.

- If the property is held by a corporation or LLC, call out the name of the corporation or LLC and the state of incorporation, and include the title(s) of the person(s) authorized to sign the map.
- Requires notary public certificate.

Trustee's Statement

______, a ______ corporation, Trustee under a Deed of Trust recorded as Document No. ______, Official Records of Kings County, against the land herein shown, consents to the making and filing of this map.

In witness whereof, said corporation has caused its name to be affixed this _____ day of ______.

By: ______By: ______ Title: ______Title: ______

Notes for this certificate:

Requires notary public certificate.

B. Engineer's Or Surveyor's Statement: A statement signed by the engineer or surveyor responsible for preparation of the final map or parcel map, as provided in section 66441 of the subdivision map act as follows:

Surveyor's or Engineer's Statement

This map was prepared by me or under my direction and is based upon a field survey in conformance with the requirements of the <u>s</u>Subdivision <u>m</u>Map <u>a</u>Act and local ordinance at the request of (<u>name of person authorizing map</u>) on ______, 20_____. I hereby state that this (final/parcel) map substantially conforms to the approved or conditionally approved tentative map, if any, and monuments shown hereon will be set upon completion of improvements, if applicable, or within one year from the date of filing on this map and that said monuments are or will be sufficient to enable the survey to be retraced.

(Engineer's or Surveyor's Name) Date

(L.S. or R.C.E. No.)

Notes for this certificate:

- The information shown within the parentheses will vary with each map.
- C. City Engineer's <u>and</u>/City Surveyor's Statements: A statement, signed and sealed by the city engineer and/or city surveyor (as required by section 66442 of the subdivision map act), that the map was examined by him and the subdivision as shown is substantially the same as it appeared on the approved tentative map and, if required, any approved alterations thereof, and that all the provisions of the subdivision map act and any local ordinance applicable at the time of approval of the tentative map have been complied with, and that he is satisfied that the map is technically correct, as follows:

City Engineer's and City Surveyor's Statements

I do hereby state that I have examined this map and that the division is substantially the same as it appeared on the approved tentative map, if required, and any approved alterations thereof, and that all of the provisions of §66425 through 22450 <u>66450</u> of the Government Code and of any local ordinances applicable at the time of approval of the tentative map, if any, have been complied with and that I am satisfied that the map is technically correct.

Name of City Engineer, R.C.E. # Date

City Engineer, City of Lemoore Date

Kings County, California

City Surveyor's Statement

I do hereby state that I have examined this map and that I am satisfied that the map is technically correct.

Name of City Surveyor, P.L.S. # Date

City Surveyor, City of Lemoore

Kings County, California

D. Tax Collector's Statement: A statement signed by the county tax collector, stating that all due taxes and special assessments collected as taxes have been paid or that a bond or other security assuring the payment of all taxes or special assessments collected as taxes which are liens but are not yet payable, has been filed with the county, as follows:

Tax Collector's Statement

This is to certify that the provisions of Article 8 of Chapter 4 of Division 2 of the Government Code have been complied with regarding deposits.

By:

<u>(Name of Director of Finance); Director of FinanceTax Collector</u> Date

County of Kings, State of California

E. Approving Authority's Statement: A statement signed by the secretary or clerk of the designated approving authority, indicating the date of the meeting on which the tentative map was approved and a reference to the resolution approving the tentative map, as follows:

Approving Authority's Planning Commission Statement

I hereby certify that this map conforms to the tentative parcel map approved by the city of Lemoore (City Council/Planning Commission) in accordance with requirements of law in a duly authorized meeting held _______.

(City Clerk/Planning Commission(Name of City Manager), City Manager ____ Date

F. Secretary)

G. City of Lemoore, State of California

- H. Notes for this certificate:
- I. The information shown within the parentheses will vary with each map.
- J. City Clerk's Statement: If any real property is offered for dedication for public use on the final map or parcel map or by a separate instrument, a statement signed by the city clerk shall be provided on the final map or parcel map stating that the city council approved the map and accepted, accepted subject to improvement, or rejected on behalf of the public the real property offered for dedication, as follows:

City Clerk's Statement

This is to certify that at a regular meeting of the city council of the city of Lemoore, held on the ______ day of ______, 20____, an order was duly and regularly made and entered approving this map (and subdivision and accepting, subject to improvements, on behalf of the public, the streets and pedestrian and public utility easements as shown <u>dedicated on this map</u>).

(Name of City Clerk), City Clerk Date

City of Lemoore, State of California

Notes for this certificate:

- The information shown within the parentheses will vary with each map.
- K. Recorder's Certificate: The following certificate shall be located in the upper <u>lower</u>right corner of the first certificate sheet and shall be completed by the county recorder upon recordation of the final map or parcel map:

Recorder's Certificate<u>Statement</u>

Document No: _____ Fee paid: \$_____

 Filed this ______ day of ______, 20____, at _____, ____m. in Book ______

 of (Parcel Maps or Volume)(______ of Licensed Survey Plats), at Page(s) ______, Kings

 County Records, at the request of (map preparer/engineer<u>title company or company</u>).

(Name of Recorder), Kings County Recorder

<u>By:</u>_____

Notes for this certificate:

• <u>The information shown within the parentheses will vary with each map.</u>

- L. Restrictions Statement: Any previously existing nonstandard easements or documents that restrict the use of the land recorded previously or concurrently with the map must be listed in the restrictions section of the cover page with recording date, document number, and county of record. Pursuant to section 66411.1 of the subdivision map act, any requirements for the construction of off site and on site improvements shall be noticed on the face of the map.
- M. Owners Of Interest Statement: If necessary, the following statement shall be included on final maps and parcel maps if the owners will not have an interest that may ripen into a fee title:

Owners of Interest<u>Signatures Omitted</u>

In accordance with section 66436(a)(3)(A)i-viii) of the subdivision map act, signatures of parties owning the following interest, which cannot ripen into a fee, have been omitted:

<u>(Abutter's rights of ingress and egress to or from the state of California have been</u> <u>relinquished per grant deed recorded December 31, 1966 as Instrument No. 9626773,</u> <u>Official Records of Kings County</u>)

Notes for this certificate:

<u>The information shown within the parentheses will vary with each map.</u>

Signatures of owners of the following easements have been omitted under the provisions of §66436 of the Subdivision Map Act; their interest is such that it cannot ripen into a fee title and such signatures are not required by the governing body.

<u>S</u>

N. NAME RECORDED NATURE OF EASEMENT

O. _Bk.____ Pg.___

P.__Doc.____

Q. Notary Public Certificate: Where certificates or statements required by this section or the subdivision map act require notary public certificate <u>per Civil Code 1189</u>, the following certificate shall be used:

NOTARY PUBLIC CERTIFICATE ACKNOWLEDGMENT

<u>A notary public or other officer completing this certificate verifies only the identity of the individual who signed the document to which this certificate is attached, and no the truthfulness, accuracy, or validity of that document.</u>

STATE OF _____

COUNTY OF _____

On _________, a Notary Public, personally appeared _______, a Notary Public, personally appeared _______, who proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the person(s) whose name(s) are/is subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same in his/her/their authorized capacity(ies), and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument, the persons, or the entity upon behalf of which the person(s) acted, executed the instrument.

I certify under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing paragraph is true and correct.

Witness my hand.

Notary PublicSignature:

Name:

My commission expires: _____

County of: _____

Commission Number:

County	/ of:	
2		

County of _____

(Ord. 2012-01, 4-17-2012)

8-7G-5 Survey of Final Map or Parcel Map.

A complete and accurate survey of the land to be subdivided shall be made by a <u>licensed land</u> <u>surveyor or registered civil engineer authorized to practice land surveying registered civil engineer</u> or licensed land surveyor in accordance with the provisions of article K, "Survey And Monuments", of this chapter. (Ord. 2012-01, 4-17-2012)

8-7G-6 Filing of Final Map or Parcel Map

The subdivider shall cause all certificates and statements to be executed except those to be executed by the city engineer, <u>city surveyor</u>, <u>the city clerk</u>, <u>and/or planning commission secretary</u>, <u>tax collector</u>, and the county recorder, and shall file the following with the planning director:

- A. Four (4) copies of the final map or parcel map, each conforming to the requirements of section 8-7G-3, "Preparation And Form Of Final Map Or Parcel Map", of this article.
- B. Copy of approved tentative map and conditions of approval.
- C. Closure calculations and other survey information.
- D. A current preliminary title report pertaining to the real property proposed to be subdivided. The title report shall be dated not more than ninety (90) days prior to the submittal of the final map or parcel map application.
- E. A title guarantee by a qualified title company, for the benefit of the city, certifying that the signatures of all persons whose consent is necessary to pass clear title to the land and all acknowledgments appear on the proper certificates and are correctly shown on the map and affidavits to dedication.
- F. Copies of record maps and record documents used as reference map submitted.
- G. Draft copies of any off site easements or rights of way required.
- H. Improvement plans, and engineer's cost estimate for such, when applicable as outlined in section 8-7M-2, "Improvement Requirements And Plans", of this chapter.
- I. The application review fee as established by resolution of the city council. (Ord. 2012-01, 4-17-2012)
- 8-7G-7 City Engineer's Review.

Upon submittal of the final map or parcel map and accompanying documents, offers of dedication, offers of deed, offers of easement, fees, and materials for filing, the city engineer shall cause the same to be examined, and if found to be in substantial conformity with the approved tentative map and all amendments, conditions, modifications, and provisions made or required by the designated approving authority, and if found to be complete, technically correct, in conformity with improvement plans and specifications, and in compliance with the requirements of these regulations, planned street lines, and other applicable specific plans and ordinance, shall forward the same to the planning director for review and further action.

Should the map or other accompanying documents, fees, or materials be found to be incomplete or incorrect in any respect, the subdivider shall be advised in writing, by mail, of the changes or additions that must be made before the map may be certified. If the defect is the result of a technical and inadvertent error which, in the opinion of the city engineer, does not materially affect the validity of the map, the city engineer may waive the defect and forward to the city council.

The city engineer may recommend against approval of the recording a portion of a final map or parcel map when, in the process of checking the final map or parcel map, he determines that said portion does not by itself provide adequate or satisfactory access, design, or improvements and therefore does not conform to the design and improvement of the subdivision as indicated by the approved tentative map, if applicable. (Ord. 2012-01, 4-17-2012)

8-7G-8 Planning Director's Review.

The planning director shall review the final map or parcel map to determine its compliance with the approved tentative map and the conditions of approval imposed by the designated approving authority. If the director determines that the final map or parcel map is in compliance with the approved tentative map, that all conditions of approval have been met or performed, and that the final map or parcel map has been recommended for approval by the city engineer, the director shall present it to the council with his or her recommendation. If a subdivision improvement agreement is proposed, it shall be presented to the council in the same meeting as the final map or parcel map. (Ord. 2012-01, 4-17-2012)

8-7G-9 Approval of Final Map or Parcel Map, Execution of Subdivision Agreement, and Acceptance of Dedication.

A. Generally: The city engineer shall execute the city engineer's certificate on the final map or parcel map before forwarding to the city council for their acceptance.

The city council shall consider the final map or parcel map and any associated offers of dedication, deed, and easement at the meeting at which it receives the final map or parcel map or at its next regular meeting after the meeting at which it receives the final map or parcel map. The city council shall review the final map or parcel map and approve it if it conforms to the approved or conditionally approved tentative map and if all requirements and conditions imposed on the subdivision pursuant to this chapter or the subdivision map act have been met or performed. If the final map or parcel map does not conform, the city council shall disapprove the map. The city council shall also accept, accept subject to improvement, or reject any or all offers of dedication in conformance with the approvals for the tentative map and the provisions of this chapter and the subdivision map act.

If improvements required under the terms of this chapter or as a condition of approval have not been completed, the city council shall provide for such improvements by approving a subdivision improvement agreement. No final map or parcel map shall be certified until the required improvements have been installed or agreed to be installed in accordance with article M, "Improvements", of this chapter and appropriate surety has been provided to the satisfaction of the city. The city manager is authorized to execute subdivision improvement agreements, as permitted by section 66462(d) of the subdivision map act, in accordance with the city's standard subdivision agreement.

No public hearing shall be required, and no public notice shall be required for review, consideration, and action by the city council on a final map or parcel map, offers of dedication, deed, and easement, or improvement agreement.

As permitted by section 66458(d) of the subdivision map act, the city may accept, accept subject to improvement, or reject dedications and offers of dedications that are made by a statement on the map.

- B. Determinations For Condominium Conversions: No final map or final parcel map for a condominium conversion shall be approved unless all the following determinations are made:
 - 1. Each existing tenant has received notification of intent to convert, pursuant to subsection 8-7F-4D of this chapter and section 66452.9 of the subdivision map act, at least sixty (60) days prior to the filing of the tentative map or tentative parcel map.
 - 2. Each existing tenant and each person applying for rental of a unit in the project has, or will have, received all applicable notices and rights required by chapter 2 or 3 of the subdivision map act.
 - 3. Each tenant has, or will have, received ten (10) days' written notice that an application for a public report will be, or has been, submitted to the California department of real estate and that such report will be available on request.
 - 4. Each tenant of the proposed condominium conversion has been, or will be, given written notification within ten (10) days of approval of a final map.
 - 5. Each tenant has been, or will be, given at least one hundred eighty (180) days written notice of intention to convert before tenancy is terminated due to the conversion or proposed conversion.
 - 6. Each tenant has been, or will be, given notice of an exclusive right, pursuant to section 66427.1(d) of the subdivision map act, to contract for the purchase of such tenant's unit on the same terms and conditions that the unit will be initially offered to the general public or terms more favorable to the tenant. (Ord. 2012-01, 4-17-2012)

8-7G-10 Multiple Final Maps or Parcel Maps.

Multiple final maps or parcel maps relating to an approved or conditionally approved tentative map may be filed prior to the expiration of the tentative map if: a) the subdivider, at the time the tentative map is filed, informs the planning director of the subdivider's intention to file multiple final maps or parcel maps on such tentative map, or b) after filing of the tentative map, the city and the subdivider concur in the filing of multiple final maps or parcel maps. In providing such

117

notice, the subdivider shall not be required to define the number or configuration of the proposed multiple final maps or parcel maps.

The filing of a final map or parcel map on a portion of an approved or conditionally approved tentative map shall not invalidate any part of such tentative map. Each final map or parcel map which constitutes a part, or unit, of the approved or conditionally approved tentative map shall have a separate subdivision phase number. Unless specific timing thresholds are set forth in the conditions of approval, the city engineer and planning director shall determine the improvements required and conditions that must be satisfied in conjunction with a given final map or parcel map phase to ensure a logical and orderly development of the whole subdivision. The subdivision improvement agreement executed by the subdivider for that map phase shall provide for the design and construction of all such required improvements. (Ord. 2012-01, 4-17-2012)

8-7G-11 Separate Dedications.

When completed outside of a dedication on a map, dedications may be required to be made by separate instrument with fees paid to cover the cost of processing. After receiving the instrument of dedication and accompanying title report, the city engineer shall approve or disapprove the instrument of dedication as to its suitability for recordation, specifically including a cover sheet, legal description, and map in eight and one-half inch by eleven inch (81/2" x 11") format. After approving an offer to dedicate, the city engineer shall notify the planning director to request original signed and notarized document(s) with the applicant's <u>engineer's land surveyor's or registered civil engineer's</u> original seal.

Offer of dedication shall be brought to the city council for consideration of acceptance or acknowledgment for later acceptance. (Ord. 2012-01, 4-17-2012)

8-7G-12 Waiver of Parcel Map

Where a parcel map is required by the subdivision map act or this chapter, but the subdivider seeks to waive this requirement, the following procedures shall apply:

- A. Waiver Of Parcel Maps Generally: The planning director shall be the designated approving authority for the waiver of the requirements for the recordation of a parcel map. Such a waiver may be provided in any case when the land being divided consists of a lot or parcels shown on a recorded parcel map or final subdivision map and the full street improvements have been constructed or monumentation is evident, or where each of the lots has a gross acreage of forty (40) acres or more or each of which is a quarter-quarter section or larger. The designated approving authority may grant the waiver and will issue a certificate of compliance if:
 - 1. The subdivider files an application with the planning director, including any fees required, verifying the existence of monumentation in the installation of street improvements;
 - 2. The application contains a legal description for each of the lots to be created; and
 - 3. The designated approving authority finds that the proposed division of land complies with requirements as to area, improvement and design, floodwater drainage control, appropriate improved public roads, sanitary disposal facilities, water supply availability, environmental protection, and other requirements of this title.
- B. Waiver Of Parcel Maps For Condominiums:

- 1. The planning director may waive the requirements for a final parcel map imposed by the subdivision map act for the construction of a condominium project on a single lawful parcel.
- 2. The procedure for determining whether such a waiver for a condominium is appropriate shall be initiated by an application for waiver filed with the planning director.
- 3. The application shall contain a legal description for the single lawful parcel and a description of the proposed condominium project.
- 4. The designated approving authority shall make a determination on the waiver request after review and recommendation by the public works director and city engineer.
- 5. If an application for waiver on a residential condominium project is filed contemporaneously with an application to adopt or amend a specific plan, then the application for waiver shall be first considered by the planning commission at a public hearing. After this hearing, the planning commission shall provide a written recommendation to the city council, which shall make the final determination on the application.
- 6. No applications for a waiver of the requirement for a tentative or parcel map for the construction of a condominium project on a single lawful parcel shall be granted unless it is found that the proposed division of land complies with the requirements of the subdivision map act and this code as to area, improvement and design, floodwater drainage control, appropriate improved public roads, sanitary disposal facilities, water supply availability, environmental protection, and other requirements of the subdivision map act and this code. (Ord. 2012-01, 4-17-2012)

Article H VESTING TENTATIVE MAPS

Sections:

8-7H-1	Purpose.
8-7H-2	Right to File a Vesting Tentative Map.
8-7H-3	Application for Vesting Tentative Map.
8-7H-4	Processing and Approving Authority.
8-7H-5	Development Rights Upon Approval.
8-7H-6	Filing and Processing of Final Vesting Map.
8-7H-7	Administration of Vested Rights.

8-7H-1 Purpose.

The purpose of this article is to establish the procedures for the submission, review, and action by the city of vesting tentative maps. These provisions supplement the standard of the subdivision map act. The intent of vesting tentative maps is to provide a-greater protection earlier in the development process by "locking in place" the ordinances, policies, and standards of the city at the time the application is deemed complete. (Ord. 2012-01, 4-17-2012)

8-7H-2 Right to File a Vesting Tentative Map.

Whenever a provision of the subdivision map act or this chapter requires the filing of a tentative map (e.g., a tentative subdivision map, tentative parcel map), a vesting tentative map may instead be filed. Such vesting tentative map shall be in accordance with the provisions of this article. If a subdivider does not seek the rights conferred by the vesting tentative map statute, the filing of a vesting tentative map shall not be a prerequisite to any approval for any proposed subdivision, permit for construction, or work preparatory to construction. (Ord. 2012-01, 4-17-2012)

8-7H-3 Application for Vesting Tentative Map.

This section describes the required content and process for filing a vesting tentative map.

- A. Form And Content Consistent With Tentative Map Requirement: A vesting tentative map shall be filed in the same form and have the same content as required by this chapter for tentative maps. The application shall be filed in the same manner as tentative maps.
- B. Titled Vesting Tentative Map: At the time a vesting tentative map is filed, it shall have printed conspicuously on its face the words "Vesting Tentative Map".
- C. Additional Submittal Requirements: At the time a vesting tentative subdivision map is filed, the subdivider shall also supply the following information to the city:
 - 1. Plans and studies for all public works improvements to be constructed as a condition of the subdivision, prepared by a registered civil engineer in accordance with city standards and

approved by the city engineer, including, but not limited to, sewer, water, storm drainage, dry utilities (e.g., electrical, gas, and roads).

- 2. Plans for all site development, including, but not limited to, grading, drainage facilities, and miscellaneous structures, prepared by a registered civil engineer in accordance with city standards and approved by the city engineer.
- 3. Geological studies in such form as acceptable to the city engineer and the building official, which shall include detailed soils reports, seismic analysis, bank stabilization, and other factors pertinent to the particular site location.
- 4. Specific information on the uses to which the proposed buildings will be put.
- 5. The height, size, and location of all buildings, building setbacks, number of stories, and driveway locations.
- 6. Architectural plans satisfactory for review by the city, including site plans, floor plans, exterior elevations, and other information necessary for building permit plan checks.
- 7. Landscape plans, including planting and irrigation details, and drawings and specifications as prepared by a licensed landscape architect or contractor satisfactory for review by the city.
- 8. Traffic reports and analysis, in a form approved by the city engineer, if required.
- 9. Acoustical report, prepared by a licensed engineer in a form acceptable to the city, if in an area anticipated to be greater than sixty five decibels (65 dB) CNEL.
- 10. Flood control information and statements showing compliance with flood hazard regulations.
- 11. Such other exhibits, studies, and information that fully depict features of the development which the developer desires review for the purpose of approval concurrently with the vesting tentative map.

The city may request, and the applicant shall promptly furnish, information as may reasonably be necessary to enable the city to evaluate the vesting effect that would follow from approval of the map.

D. Other Land Use Permits: If other discretionary land use approvals are required in connection with development under the vesting tentative map, the subdivider shall obtain such approval prior to, or process them concurrently with, the filing of the vesting tentative map. For purposes of this section, "discretionary land use approvals" shall include, but not be limited to, general plan amendments, zone district amendments, conditional use permits, and variances. (Ord. 2012-01, 4-17-2012)

8-7H-4 Processing and Approving Authority.

The processing of a vesting tentative map shall be the same as provided in this chapter for tentative maps. The designated approving authority for vesting tentative maps shall be the planning commission. Review and action on a vesting tentative map shall be limited to those ordinances, policies, and standards in effect at the date the city has determined the application to be complete. (Ord. 2012-01, 4-17-2012)

8-7H-5 Development Rights Upon Approval.

- A. Generally: The approval of a vesting tentative map by the city shall confer a vested right to apply for permits needed to proceed with development and have the city exercise its discretion to approve, disapprove, or approve such permits with conditions, on the basis of ordinances, policies, and standards in effect at the time the application was determined to be complete pursuant to section 65943 of the subdivision map aetGovernment Code.
- B. Disclaimers:
 - 1. This article does not enlarge, diminish, or alter the power of the city to deny approval of the requested project or any part thereof, or to impose conditions on the approval of a project.
 - 2. Nothing in this article removes, diminishes, or affects the obligation of any subdivider or local agency to comply with the conditions and requirements of any state or federal laws, regulations, or policies.
 - 3. In the event that section 66474.2 of the subdivision map act is repealed, any subsequent approvals of vested maps shall confer a vested right to proceed with development in substantial compliance with ordinances, policies, and standards in effect at the time the vesting map is approved or conditionally approved, rather than at the time the application was determined to be complete.
 - 4. Notwithstanding this article, the city may condition or deny a permit, extension, or entitlement, including, but not limited to, final maps and building permits, if it determines any of the following:
 - a. A failure to do so would place the residents of the subdivision or the immediate community, or both, in a condition dangerous to their health or safety, or both...;
 - b. The condition or denial is required in order to comply with state or federal law. (Ord. 2012-01, 4-17-2012)

8-7H-6 Filing and Processing of Final Vesting Map.

A final vesting map shall be filed and processed in the same manner, form, and content, and shall be subject to the same fees prescribed for final maps and parcel maps as required by this chapter. The "initial life" for vesting tentative maps shall be the same as for tentative maps as provided in this chapter, and the life of a vesting tentative map may be extended as provided by this chapter. (Ord. 2012-01, 4-17-2012)

8-7H-7 Administration of Vested Rights.

A. Concurrent Approvals: Approval of a vesting tentative map applies only to actions considered and approved by the designated approving authority. If the vesting tentative map was approved with conditions, the approval is subject to those conditions. If related applications for discretionary permits were approved in conjunction with the vesting tentative map, the approvals are subject to applicable ordinances, policies, and standards granting those entitlements, including any conditions thereof.

- B. Initial Life Of Vested Rights: The rights conferred by a vesting tentative map as provided by this article shall last for an initial period of one year after recording of the final map. This period may be extended as provided below.
- C. Extension Of Vested Rights Through Recording Of A Final Map: Where several final maps or final parcel maps are recorded on various phases of a project covered by a single vesting tentative map, this initial time period shall begin for each phase when the final map or final parcel map for that phase is recorded. When Where several final maps are recorded on various phases of a project covered by a single vesting tentative map, the initial vesting period shall begin for each phase on the date the final map for that phase is recorded.
- D. Extension Of Vested Rights Through Period For Subsequent Approvals: The initial time period shall be automatically extended by any time used by the local agency for processing a complete application for a grading permit or for design or architectural review, if the time used by the local agency to process the application exceeds thirty (30) days from the date that a complete application is filed.
- E. Extension Of Vested Rights By Moratorium Or Stay: Vesting rights shall automatically be extended any time during which a development moratorium or stay on the project is in effect.
- F. Automatic Extension Of Vested Rights: Vesting rights shall automatically be extended by any time used by a city department for processing a complete application for a grading permit or for design or architectural review, if the time used by the city exceeds thirty (30) days from the date a complete application is filed.
- G. Extension Of Vested Rights Through Building Permit: If the subdivider submits a complete application for a building permit during the periods of time specified above, the rights conferred by this article shall continue until the expiration of that permit, or any extension of that permit granted by the city.
- H. Termination Of Vested Rights: Vested rights that have been conferred shall end on the occurrence of the following, whichever comes first:
 - 1. A final map is not recorded within the initial life of the vesting tentative map unless a longer period is provided by state law, or an extension is granted as provided by this chapter.
 - 2. If a final map is recorded, the vesting rights shall end one year after the date of final map recordation as provided in subsection B of this section.
 - 3. The expiration of a building permit, including extension, issued pursuant to a vesting tentative map, and issued during the time vesting rights are valid. (Ord. 2012-01, 4-17-2012)

Article I REVERSIONS

Sections: 8-7I-1 Purpose. 8-7I-2 **Initiation of Reversion Proceedings.** 8-7I-3 **Review of Petition.** 8-7I-4 **Findings of Reversion. Conditions for Reversion** 8-7I-5 8-7I-6 Filing with County Recorder. 8-7I-7 Merging and Resubdividing without Reversion. 8-7I-8 **Requirements for Parcel Mergers and Unmergers.**

8-7I-1 Purpose.

The purpose of this article is to describe how subdivided property may be reverted to acreage, and merged and unmerged, pursuant to the provisions of the subdivision map act. (Ord. 2012-01, 4-17-2012)

8-7I-2 Initiation of Reversion Proceedings.

Proceedings to revert subdivided property to acreage may be initiated by petition of all owners of record of the <u>real</u> property or by the city council<u>on its own motion</u>.

- A. By Owners: In the case of initiation by the owners, the petition shall be submitted to the planning division and shall contain the following information:
 - 1. Evidence of title to the real property within the subdivision.
 - 2. A final map or parcel map consistent with the requirements of article G, "Final Maps And Parcel Maps", of this chapter, and which delineates dedications which will not be vacated, and dedications required as a condition to reversion. Final or parcel maps shall be conspicuously designated with the title, "The purpose of this map is a reversion to acreage".
 - 3. Such other additional data as required by the city.
 - 4. Each petition for reversion to acreage shall be accompanied by a nonrefundable filing fee as established by resolution of the city council.
- B. By City Council: The city council may, by resolution, initiate proceedings to revert property to acreage. The city council shall direct the planning director to obtain the necessary information to initiate and conduct the proceedings. (Ord. 2012-01, 4-17-2012)

8-7I-3 Review of Petition.

The notice, hearing, and procedural requirements for review of a tentative map requiring city council approval shall be followed in connection with the review of a proposed reversion to

acreage, provided that, upon the conclusion of the hearing before the city council, the city council may approve the reversion to acreage and take final action on the final map or parcel map. (Ord. 2012-01, 4-17-2012)

8-7I-4 Findings of Reversion.

Subdivided property may be reverted to acreage only if the city council finds that:

- A. Dedications or offers of dedication to be vacated or abandoned by the reversions to acreage are unnecessary for present or prospective public purposes.
- B. Either:
 - 1. All owners of an interest in the real property within the subdivision have consented to reversion.
 - 2. None of the improvements required to be made have been made within two (2) years from the date the final map or parcel map was filed for record, or within the time allowed by agreement for completion of the improvements, whichever is the later.
 - 3. No lots shown on the final map or parcel map have been sold within five (5) years from the date such map was filed for record. (Ord. 2012-01, 4-17-2012)

8-7I-5 Conditions for Reversion.

The city council may require the following as conditions of the reversion:

- A. The owners dedicate or offer to dedicate streets, public rights of way, or easements.
- B. The retention of all or a portion of previously paid subdivision fees, deposits, or improvement securities if the same are necessary to accomplish any of the purposes or provisions of the subdivision map act or this chapter.
- C. Such other conditions of reversion as are necessary to accomplish the purposes or provisions of the subdivision map act or this chapter or necessary to protect the public health, safety, or welfare. (Ord. 2012-01, 4-17-2012)

8-7I-6 Filing with County Recorder.

Upon approval of the reversion to acreage, the city clerk shall transmit the final map or parcel map, together with the city council resolution approving the reversion, to the county recorder for recordation. Reversion shall be effective upon the final map or parcel map being filed for record by the county recorder. (Ord. 2012-01, 4-17-2012)

8-7I-7 Merging and Resubdividing without Reversion.

Except as provided in article E, "Merger Of ParcelsVoluntary Parcel Merger", of this chapter for merger of contiguous parcels under common ownership, subdivided lands may be merged and resubdivided without reverting to acreage by complying with the applicable requirements for the subdivision of land as provided by this chapter and the subdivision map act. (Ord. 2012-01, 4-17-2012)

8-7I-8 Requirements for Parcel Mergers and Unmergers.

Except as provided otherwise in this article, the requirements for the merger and unmerger of parcels shall be as set forth in the subdivision map act. (Ord. 2012-01, 4-17-2012)

Article J SUBDIVISION DESIGN STANDARDS

Sections:

8-7J-1	Purpose.
8-7J-2	Applicability of Standards and Review.
8-7J-3	General Lot and Block Design.
8-7J-4	Roadways and Access.
8-7J-5	Utilities and Services.
8-7J-6	Grading and Drainage.

8-7J-1 Purpose.

The purpose of this article is to establish specific design standards and requirements for the subdivision of land in the city, consistent with the goals and policies set forth in the general plan. (Ord. 2012-01, 4-17-2012)

8-7J-2 Applicability of Standards and Review.

The provisions of this article shall apply to all subdivisions, in addition to other standards of this code, including title 9, "Zoning", of the municipal code. The design of proposed subdivisions shall be reviewed for consistency with these standards as part of the review and consideration of the tentative map. (Ord. 2012-01, 4-17-2012)

8-7J-3 General Lot and Block Design.

- A. Lot Area: Proposed lots shall comply with the minimum lot area requirements, where applicable, for the underlying property as described in the general plan and zoning code.
- B. Lot Orientation: Subdivision design shall provide, to the extent feasible, for future passive or natural heating or cooling opportunities in the subdivision as provided in section 66473.1 of the subdivision map act as follows:
 - 1. Passive or natural heating opportunities, such as lot size and configuration to permit orientation of a structure in an east-west alignment for southern exposure.
 - 2. Passive or natural cooling opportunities, such as lot size and configuration to permit orientation of a structure to take advantage of shade or prevailing breezes.
- C. Frontage, Width, And Depth:
 - 1. All lots shall have frontage on a public or private street.
 - 2. Proposed lots shall comply with the minimum frontage requirements, lot widths, and lot depths, as applicable, described in title 9, "Zoning", of the municipal code, for the property.
 - 3. Double frontage lots shall be avoided.

- D. Block Configuration: Blocks shall be designed to allow for adequate building sites for the type of use proposed; to allow for convenient pedestrian and vehicular circulation, access, traffic control and safety; and with regard to limitations created by topography.
 - 1. Generally, maximum block length shall be five hundred feet (500 feet'); except
 - 2. Blocks with single-family residential uses may be up to six hundred feet (600 feet) long, or up to seven hundred feet (700'750 feet long when mid blockmid-block pedestrian connections are provided.
- E. Development Density: The density of proposed development shall be consistent with the allowable density as described in the city's general plan and consistent zoning. (Ord. 2012-01, 4-17-2012)

8-7J-4 Roadways and Access.

A. Lot Access:

- 1. Each local street providing access to lots within a subdivision shall connect directly to or by way of one or more local streets to a collector street or arterial street.
- 2. Each route of access to collector streets or arterial streets and its point of connection therewith shall be adequate to safely accommodate the composition and volume of vehicular traffic generated by the land uses that it serves. However, residential subdivisions shall be designed to encourage vehicle speeds less than twenty five (25) miles per hour and traffic volumes less than five hundred 500 average daily traffic (500 ADT).
- 3. In determining the adequacy of a route of access, the deployment of fire equipment or other services under emergency conditions shall be considered.
- 4. A tentative map that makes use of a local street that passes through a predominantly residential neighborhood as a route of access to industrial, commercial, or other subdivisions generating traffic that would conflict with the residential character of the neighborhood may be denied.
- 5. A frontage road, or through or side-on lots, or other types of limited access layout may be required where a subdivision adjoins or contains an existing or proposed freeway or arterial street. To accomplish the purpose of this section, waivers of vehicular and pedestrian access rights to the freeway or arterial street will be required.
- B. Roadway Network Design: The alignment of streets shown on a tentative map shall be consistent with the general plan and any applicable specific plan, and as follows:
 - 1. Streets shall be laid out to conform to the alignment of existing streets in adjoining subdivisions and to the logical continuation of existing streets where the adjoining land is not subdivided.
 - 2. The realignment of streets in contemplation of the development, or use of adjoining property, and the provision of streets or dead end street extensions to facilitate the subdivision of adjoining property may be required.
 - 3. Permanently dead ended streets (except cul-de-sacs as defined in these regulations) are prohibited. When a street is temporarily dead ended, a barricade or temporary turning area

or temporary connection to another street may be required. Permanent turnarounds may be required at the end of dead end streets where the future extension of the street is remote.

- 4. The use of cul-de-sacs shall be limited to no more than ten percent (10%) of the length of all streets in a subdivision.
- 5. The use of loop out streets is encouraged over cul-de-sacs.
- 6. All streets shall intersect or intercept each other so that for a distance of at least one hundred feet (100 feet) back from the intersection all streets are approximately at right angles to each other.
- Street alignment shall provide for streets entering opposite each other to have their centerlines directly opposite. Where this is not possible, street jogs shall have a minimum centerline offset of one hundred twenty feet (120'180 feet). No jogs shall interrupt the continuity of a major or collector street.
- 8. A subdivision of forty (40) or more lots shall have at least two (2) points of ingress/egress, unless otherwise allowed by the designated approving authority. Additional points of ingress/egress may be required through the site plan review process for a subdivision of 100 or more lots.
- 9. All street cross sections shall be consistent with those specified in the general plan.
- C. Roadway Design To Conform To City Improvement Standards: The design of public roads within subdivisions (e.g., roadway cross sections) shall conform to the City's adopted improvement standards and to the satisfaction of the City, unless expressly deviated at the time of approval of the tentative map, or where a special cross section is required to conform to an adopted planned street line, an applicable specific plan, an existing street, or cross sections in the general plan depending on surrounding conditions. (Ord. 2012-01, 4-17-2012)
- D. Sidewalks: All new residential subdivisions shall conform to the City's adopted improvement standards. The new subdivisions may utilize either parkway style sidewalks (e.g., sidewalks separated from the curb by a landscaped area), or "monolithic" or attached sidewalks. Either type of sidewalk must remain in compliance with the City's design standards. (Ord. 2018-03, 5-15-2018)
- E. Street Landscaping: Streets shall be provided within landscaping consistent with the City's adopted improvement standards and to the satisfaction of the City. Street trees (trees within the public right-of-way) shall be planted as required by title 9, chapter 5, article D1, "Landscaping Standards", of the municipal code. (Ord. 2012-01, 4-17-2012)

8-7J-5 Utilities and Services.

- A. Availability Of Service: All public utilities, including water, sewer, storm drainage, telecommunication, power, and gas, shall be of adequate capacity to meet the demand of the subdivision.
- B. Location Of Utilities: All public utilities shall be located either in the public right of way or in public utility easements of sufficient width as determined by the city engineer.

- C. Utilities To Be Undergrounded: All proposed utilities within or adjacent to the subdivision shall be provided underground. Any existing utility located within or adjacent to the <u>subdivision</u> site which is to be relocated because of the subdivision shall also be made underground except transmission lines of seventy (70) kilovolts- ampere or larger. <u>The Public</u> <u>Works Director may waive this requirement upon finding that the undergrounding would not</u> <u>result in a public benefit.</u>
- D. Centralized Mail Service: Where necessary, easements shall be provided for centralized postal service facilities within subdivisions. (Ord. 2012-01, 4-17-2012)

8-7J-6 Grading and Drainage.

- A. Grading: Grades of all streets shall be consistent with adequate surface drainage requirements and the approved grading plan of the proposed subdivision.
- B. Drainage: All lots shall be graded to provide adequate, positive drainage in accordance with the city's adopted improvement standards. Drainage across property lines will not be allowed unless the city engineer determines that there is no practical alternative and appropriate easements are provided to the satisfaction of the city engineer. Provisions shall be made during construction for proper erosion control, including the prevention of sedimentation or damage to off siteoff-site property. (Ord. 2012-01, 4-17-2012)

Article K SURVEY AND MONUMENTS

Sections:

8-7K-1	Purpose.
8-7K-2	Survey Procedure and Practice.
8-7K-3	Survey and Monumentation Standards.

8-7K-1 Purpose.

The purpose of this article is to provide the requirements and standards for survey work of, and placement of monumentation within, subdivisions at the time of final map or parcel map recordation. (Ord. 2012-01, 4-17-2012)

8-7K-2 Survey Procedure and Practice.

The procedure and practice for the survey of any land subject to a final map or parcel map shall conform to the standard practices and principles of land surveying, the California land surveyor's actsection 8771 of the business and professions code of the professional land surveyors' act, and the requirements listed below.

- A. Preparation Of Survey And Documentation: All documents related to the survey shall be signed by a California registered civil engineer or licensed land surveyor licensed land surveyor or registered civil engineer authorized to practice land surveying.
- B. Survey Monuments: Whenever the city has established a system of coordinates that is within a reasonable distance of the proposed subdivision, as determined by the city, the field survey shall be tied to the established monumentation system.
- C. Transverse: The transverse of the exterior boundaries of the subdivision computed from field measurements of the ground must close within a limit of error of one (1) foot (1') to ten thousand feet (10,000 feet') of perimeter before balancing the survey.
- D. Field Documentation: When required by the city, the <u>land surveyor or registered civil engineer</u> <u>authorized to practice land surveying project engineer or surveyor</u> preparing the survey shall prepare and submit to the city complete field notes, in a form satisfactory to the city engineer, showing references, ties, locations, elevations, and other necessary data relating to monuments. (Ord. 2012-01, 4-17-2012)

8-7K-3 Survey and Monumentation Standards.

In surveying the subdivision, the <u>land surveyor or registered civil engineer authorized to practice</u> <u>land surveying engineer or surveyor</u> shall set sufficient monuments so that any part of the survey may be readily retraced. Survey monuments shall be set by the <u>land surveyor or registered civil</u> <u>engineer authorized to practice land surveying engineer or surveyor</u> for all new subdivisions requiring a final map or parcel map, unless waived by the city engineer, in compliance with this section.

- A. Boundary Monuments:
 - 1. Boundary monuments shall be set on the exterior boundary of the subdivision at all corners, angle points, beginnings and ends of curves. The locations of inaccessible points may be established by ties and shall be so noted on the final map or parcel map.
 - 2. All exterior boundary monuments shall be set prior to recordation of the final map or parcel map, or as certified on the final map or parcel map.
- B. Interior Monuments: Whenever interior monuments are required, the monuments shall be set at:
 - 1. All block and lot corners and angle points.
 - 2. The beginnings and ends of curves.
 - 3. Points of intersection with centerlines of other existing and proposed streets and alleys.
 - 4. The points of intersection with the exterior boundary lines.
- C. Monument Type And Position: All monuments set in the course of the survey shall be as specified by the city engineer and shall be set to the depth and in the manner prescribed by the city engineer.
- D. Identification Of Monuments: All monuments shall be permanently and visibly marked or tagged with the registration or license number of the <u>land surveyor or registered civil</u> <u>engineer's authorized to practice land surveying engineer or surveyor</u> who signs the engineer's or surveyor's certificate and under whose supervision the survey is made.
- E. Replacement Of Damaged Or Destroyed Monuments: Any monument which is damaged or destroyed before acceptance of all improvements by the city shall be replaced by the <u>land</u> <u>surveyor or registered civil engineer authorized to practice land surveying</u>surveyor/engineer of record.
- F. Timing Ofof Monument Installation: The timing of the installation of a monument shall be in compliance with sections 66495 and 66496 of the subdivision map act.
- G. Notice Of Completion: Within five (5) days after all monuments have been set<u>the final setting</u> of all monuments has been completed, the engineer or surveyor shall give written notice to the developer subdivider and the city engineer that the final monuments have been set. Verification of payment to the land surveyor or registered civil engineer authorized to practice land surveying engineer or surveyor shall be filed as required by section 66497 of the subdivision map act. The cost of setting monuments shall be included in the engineer's estimate for improvements in compliance with subsection 8-7M-2C of this chapter. If security is provided for monumentation, this amount of the security may be released upon verification of the setting of the monuments by the city.
- H. Inspection And Approval: All monuments shall be subject to the inspection and approval of the city engineer.

- I. Survey Information To Be Shown On Final Map Or Parcel Map: The following survey information shall be shown on each final map or parcel map for which a field survey was made in compliance with this chapter:
 - 1. <u>Stakes, Mm</u>onuments (together with their precise position and description), or other evidence found on the ground, to determine the boundaries of the subdivision.
 - 2. Corners of all adjoining properties identified by lot and block numbers, subdivision names, numbers, and pages of record, or by section, township, and range, or other proper designation.
 - 3. The location and description of any required monuments to be set after recordation of the final map, and the statement that they are "to be set".
 - 4. Bearing and length of each lot line, block line, and boundary line and each required bearing and distance.
 - 5. Length, radius, and angle of each curve and tangent and the bearing of each radial line to each lot corner on each curve.
 - 6. The centerlines of any street or alley in or adjoining the subdivision which have been established by the city, together with reference to a field book or map showing the centerline and the monuments which determine its position. If determined by ties, that fact shall be so stated.
 - 7. Any other survey data or information as may be required to be shown by the city or by the provisions of this chapter. (Ord. 2012-01, 4-17-2012)

Article L DEDICATIONS AND RESERVATIONS

Sections:

8-7L-1	Purpose.
8-7L-2	Dedications.
8-7L-3	Reservations.
8-7L-4	Dedications Made Outside of a Map.

8-7L-1 Purpose.

The purpose of this article is to identify a process for the city to require and accept, or reserve, dedications of land for public purposes, including streets, highways, drainage courses, public utility easements, other public easements, public school sites, and local transit facilities consistent with the subdivision map act. (Ord. 2012-01, 4-17-2012)

8-7L-2 Dedications.

A. Overview: As a condition of approval of a tentative subdivision map or tentative parcel map, the city may require, to the extent permitted by applicable law, dedication, or irrevocable offer of dedication of real property within a subdivision for public use. For purposes of this article, dedications include, but are not limited to, streets, bikeways, parks, landscaping, recreation facilities, irrigation ditches, school sites, alleys, including access and abutter's rights, drainage, public utility easements, and other public easements.

The city may also require the design of a subdivision for which a tentative subdivision map or tentative parcel map is required to provide one or more cable television systems, duly franchised by the city, an opportunity to construct, install, and maintain on land identified on the map as dedicated or to be dedicated to public utility use any equipment necessary to extend cable television service to each residential parcel in the subdivision.

- B. Form Of Dedication: The form of dedications (easement or fee in title) shall be specified on the final or parcel map and be to the satisfaction of the city engineer.
 - 1. If the dedication is required to be in fee for public purposes, the subdivider shall include the following language in the dedication clause on the final map or parcel map, or any separate instrument:

The real property described below is dedicated in fee for public purposes: (here insert a general description of the dedicated property that is adequate to convey the property).

2. If the dedication is required to be an easement for public purposes, the subdivider shall include the following language in the dedication clause on the final map or parcel map, or any separate instrument:

The real property described below is dedicated as an easement for public purposes: (here insert a general description of the easement that is adequate to convey the dedicated property).

- C. Acceptance Or Rejection Of Dedications: At the time the city council approves a final map or parcel map, it shall also accept, accept subject to improvement, or reject any offers of dedication. The city clerk shall certify or state on the final map or parcel map the action of the city council. Acceptance of offers of dedication on a final map or parcel map shall not be effective until the final map or parcel map is filed in the county recorder's office.
- D. Certificate For Dedications And Reconveyance:
 - 1. The city shall record a certificate with the county recorder for all property which has been dedicated in fee for public purposes other than for open space, park, or schools. This certificate shall be attached to the final map or final parcel map and shall include:
 - a. Name and address of subdivider dedicating the property.
 - b. Legal description of the dedicated property.
 - c. A statement that the city shall reconvey the property to the subdivider if the city council determines that the same public purpose for which the property was dedicated does not exist, or the property or any portion thereof is not needed for public utilities.
 - 2. The subdivider may request the city to determine whether the same public purpose for which a dedication was required still exists. The city may charge the subdivider a fee in the amount reasonably required to make such determination.
 - 3. If the council determines that the same purpose for which a dedication was required does not exist, the city shall reconvey the property to the subdivider or his successor in interest, except any portion of the property required for that same public purpose or for public utilities. (Ord. 2012-01, 4-17-2012)

8-7L-3 Reservations.

- A. Overview Of Reservations: As a condition of approval of a tentative map or tentative parcel map, the city may require, to the extent permitted by law, that areas of real property within a subdivision be reserved for public use. For purposes of this article, such reservations include, but are not limited to, sites appropriate for <u>parks</u>, recreational facilities, fire stations, libraries, and other public uses.
- B. Standards For Reservations: Reservations required in connection with subdivision shall be subject to the following conditions:
 - 1. The required reservation(s) shall be based on and in accordance with policies and standards for such public uses contained in the adopted general plan or any adopted specific plan.
 - 2. The reserved area(s) shall be of such size and shape as to permit the balance of the property within which the reservation(s) are located to develop in an orderly manner.
 - 3. The amount of land reserved shall not make development of the remaining land held by the subdivider economically unfeasible.

- 4. Each reserved area shall conform to the adopted general plan or any adopted specific plan and shall be in such multiples of streets and parcels as to permit an efficient division of the reserved area in the event the city or other public agency does not acquire it within the time prescribed by subsection C1 of this section.
- C. Reservation Procedures:
 - 1. The public agency for whose benefit an area has been reserved shall, at the time of final map or final parcel map approval, enter into a binding agreement to acquire such reserved area within two (2) years after the completion and acceptance of all improvements. Such period of time may be extended by mutual agreement.

The purchase price for the reserved area shall be the market value thereof at the time of the filing of the tentative map or tentative parcel map, plus the taxes against such reserved area from the date of the reservation and any other costs incurred by the subdivider in the maintenance of the reserved area, including interest costs on any loan covering the reserved area.

2. If the public agency for whose benefit an area has been reserved does not enter into a binding agreement as described in subsection C1 of this section, the reservation shall automatically terminate. (Ord. 2012-01, 4-17-2012)

8-7L-4 Dedications Made Outside of a Map.

When a dedication of easement or fee is made to the city and is not included as part of a final map or parcel map (e.g., off-siteoff-site improvements), such dedications shall be offered through perfecting deed, exhibit map, and legal description with original land surveyor or registered civil engineer's engineer's stamp and notarized signatures. If the dedication(s) are needed for immediate use, the city council will consider accepting then recording. If dedications are needed for future use, the city council will consider acknowledging then recording documents. Fees shall be paid by the applicant to cover the cost of reviewing and processing all documents. (Ord. 2012-01, 4-17-2012)

Article M IMPROVEMENTS

Sections:8-7M-1Purpose.8-7M-2Improvement Requirements and Plans.8-7M-3Oversizing Improvements.8-7M-4Improvement Deferral.

8-7M-1 Purpose.

The purpose of this article is to establish a review and permit process for the construction of physical improvements to land such as streets, sewers, and other utilities. The intent is also to establish a process for allowing a final map or parcel map to be recorded prior to the completion of required improvements upon execution of certain agreements and/or security. (Ord. 2012-01, 4-17-2012)

8-7M-2 Improvement Requirements and Plans.

- A. Applicability: After the approval of the final map or parcel map, or a land use permit or building permit requiring the installation of improvements, the subdivider shall construct or install all improvements in streets, alleys, pedestrian_ways, bike paths and trails, channels, easements, and other rights of way as are necessary for the general use of the subdivision, to meet local traffic and drainage needs in accordance with the provisions of this article, and to satisfy the conditions of approval of the tentative map.
- B. Improvement Design: The construction of public improvements, including materials and methods, shall conform to the standard plans and specifications of the city as adopted by resolution of the city council.
- C. Review And Processing Of Improvement Plans: Before the construction of any improvements, the subdivider or developer shall submit plans to the city as follows:
 - 1. Preparation And Content: Improvement plans shall be prepared by a registered civil engineer licensed to practice in the state of California. Improvement plan submittals shall include the following information:
 - a. Any drawings, specifications, calculations, design reports, and other information required by the city engineer in compliance with the city's standard specifications and plans.
 - b. Utility master plans (water, sewer, and storm drainage) as approved by the public works director.

- c. Grading, drainage, erosion and sediment control, and a stormwater pollution prevention plan (SWPPP) for the entire subdivision for review and approval by the public works director.
- d. Soils report, if not previously submitted.
- e. <u>A mylar copy of the approved landscape</u> and irrigation plans for the city record for any landscaping installed along streets or in public areas.
- f. The improvement plan/specification checking, and construction inspection fees as required by resolution of the city council.
- g. A detailed engineer's cost estimate of all improvements upon:
 - (1) The submittal of initial improvement plans.
 - (2) The approval of improvement plans.
- 2. Submittal Of Plans: Three (3) sets of improvement plans shall be submitted to the planning department, along with the application deposit as established by resolution of the city council.
- 3. Review And Approval: Improvement plans shall be reviewed and approved, conditionally approved, or denied by the planning director, public works director, and city engineer within the time limits provided by section 66456.2 of the subdivision map act. The city engineer will review the plans based on sound engineering practices, design standards, and applicable city policies. The public works director will review the plans to ensure conformance with the city's public works standards. The planning director will review the plans to determine compliance with the approved tentative map, conditions of approval, and the city's general plan and any applicable specific plans. Comments, if any, shall be forwarded to the subdivider in a timely manner.
- 3.4.-AutoCAD file. Upon approval of plans, the developer shall submit an AutoCAD file (latest version) of all improvements for the City's incorporation into the City Geographic Information System.
- 4.<u>5.</u>Effect <u>Ofof</u> Approval: The final approval of improvement plans shall generally be required before approval of a final map or parcel. The approval of improvement plans shall not bind the city to accept the improvements nor waive any defects in the improvements as installed.
- 5.6. Changes Toto Approved Plans: Any changes to approved plans shall be reviewed and action upon consistent with subsection G of this section.
- D. Timing $\underline{o}\Theta f$ Improvements: Except as listed below, required improvements shall be constructed or otherwise installed after approval of the improvement plans and before the approval of the final map or parcel map, or before final building inspection or any certificate of occupancy.
 - 1. Improvements are deferred in compliance with section 8-7M-4, "Improvement Deferral", of this article.

- 2. Improvements are required as a condition of approval of a subdivision of four (4) or fewer lots, in which case improvements shall be as required under section 66411.1 of the subdivision map act.
- E. Inspection <u>oOf</u> Improvements: The city engineer shall make any inspections deemed necessary to ensure that all construction complies with the approved improvement plans. Where required by the city engineer, the developer shall enter into an agreement with the city to pay the full cost of any contract inspection services determined to be necessary by the city engineer.
- F. Correction <u>o</u>Of Deficiencies: The developer shall be responsible for correcting any deficiencies identified during the construction process.
- G. Revisions To Approved Plans: Revisions to approved improvement plans may be proposed, and shall be reviewed and approved or disapproved by the city engineer as follows:
 - Requests by the subdivider or project engineer for revisions to the approved plans shall be submitted in writing to the city engineer and shall be accompanied by revised drawing(s) showing the proposed revision. If the revision is acceptable, the original shall be returned to the subdivider and project engineer for revising. The revised plans shall be immediately transmitted to the city engineer for initialing. Construction of any proposed revision will not be permitted to commence until revised plans have been initialed by the city engineer.
 - 2. When revisions are deemed necessary by the city engineer to protect public health and safety, or as field conditions may require, a request in writing shall be made to the subdivider and project engineer. The subdivider's engineer shall revise the plans and transmit the original to the city engineer for initialing within the time specified by the city engineer.
- H. Acceptance Of Improvements:
 - 1. Verification: Before acceptance for maintenance or final approval by the city council of development improvements, the city engineer shall verify that the improvement work has been completed in substantial compliance with the approved plans and specifications, and the developer shall provide deeds for dedication of easements or rights of way.
 - 2. Acceptance: After all items are completed and all items on the deficiency list have been corrected and as built improvement plans received, the city council shall accept the subdivision improvements.
 - 3. Notice Of Completion: If the subdivision is accepted by the city, the city clerk shall file a notice of completion with the county recorder. (Ord. 2012-01, 4-17-2012)

8-7M-3 Oversizing Improvements.

As a condition of approval of a tentative map, it may be required that improvements installed by the subdivider for the benefit of the subdivision be of a supplemental size, capacity, or number for the benefit of property not within the subdivision, and that said improvement be dedicated to the public. If such a condition is imposed, provision for reimbursement to the subdivider in the manner provided by section 66486 of the subdivision map act will be contained in the subdivision improvement agreement or in a separate reimbursement agreement between the city and the subdivider. (Ord. 2012-01, 4-17-2012)

8-7M-4 Improvement Deferral.

- A. Right To Defer Improvements And Requirement To Enter Into Improvement Agreement: Prior to approval of the final map, all public improvements shall be completed in accordance with approved improvement plans to the satisfaction of the city engineer or, as a condition of the final map, the subdivider shall enter into a subdivision improvement agreement with the city, in the form prepared by and approved by the city, to ensure timely completion of the improvements at his expense. All public improvements required by the agreement shall be completed to the satisfaction of the city engineer prior to the occupancy of any structures in the subdivision.
- B. Form, Filing, And Term Of Improvement Agreement:
 - 1. The improvement agreement shall be in writing, shall be approved as to form by the city attorney, and shall be secured and conditioned as provided in this section. An acknowledged abstract of said agreement shall be recorded simultaneously with the final map or the parcel map.
 - 2. The recorded improvement agreement shall be on file with the city clerk prior to recordation of the final map or parcel map.
 - 3. The term of the improvement agreement shall begin on the date of filing of the final map or parcel map and end upon the date of completion or fulfillment of all terms and conditions contained therein to the satisfaction of the city engineer.
- C. Minimum Requirements For Improvement Agreement: The improvement agreement shall include all of the following provisions as minimum terms and conditions of the agreement:
 - 1. Mutually agreeable terms to complete all required improvements at the subdivider's expense.
 - 2. A provision that the subdivider shall comply with all requirements of these regulations, of this code, and of other applicable laws, and with all terms and conditions of required improvement permits.
 - 3. A statement indicating a period of time, satisfactory to the city engineer, within which the subdivider shall complete all improvement work.
 - 4. A provision that if the subdivider fails to complete the work within the specified period of time, or any extended period of time that may have lawfully been granted to the subdivider, the city may, at its option, complete the required improvement work and the subdivider and his or her surety shall be firmly bound under a continuing obligation for payment of the full cost and expense incurred or expended by the city in completing such work.
 - 5. Provision for the repair and replacement of defective material and workmanship of said improvements by the subdivider for a period of twelve (12) months after the improvements have been accepted by the city engineer.
 - 6. Provision for the inspection of all improvements of the subdivision by the city engineer for a period of twelve (12) months after said improvement acceptance date.

- 7. A provision guaranteeing payment to the city for all engineering and inspection costs and fees and all other incidental expenses incurred by the city.
- 8. A description of all lands within the exterior boundaries of the subdivision.
- D. Optional Components For Improvement Agreement: The improvement agreement may also include the following provisions and other additional items, terms, and conditions as may be determined necessary by the city to carry out the intent and purposes of these regulations:
 - 1. Provision for the repair, at the subdivider's expense, of any damage to public streets that may reasonably be expected to result from hauling operations necessary for subdivision improvements required by these regulations, including the importing or exporting of earth for grading purposes.
 - 2. Mutually agreeable terms to acquire public easements or dedications that are outside the boundaries of the subdivision at the subdivider's expense.
 - 3. Mutually agreeable terms to improve, at some undetermined future date, easements or dedications offered and reserved for future public use at the subdivider's expense; and providing that such improvements shall be secured by separate cash bond in the manner prescribed by subsection E of this section; and further providing that only the requirements of this provision shall not delay the release of any other improvement security provided pursuant to this article.
 - 4. Provision for reimbursement to be paid to the subdivider under the provisions of section 66486 of the subdivision map act.
 - 5. Provision for the setting of required monuments after the recordation of the final map or parcel map.
 - 6. Provision for the method of payment of any fees imposed by this article.
- E. Improvement Security: Where an improvement agreement is entered into prior to the recordation of a final map or parcel map, the improvements shall be secured by the subdivider as part of the improvement agreement. Improvement security shall be provided and released consistent with the requirements below.
 - 1. Form Of Security: Security shall be provided in one or more of the following forms, consistent with section 66499 of the subdivision map act and in a form satisfactory to the city:
 - a. Bond or bonds by one or more duly authorized corporate sureties.
 - b. A deposit, either with the city or a responsible escrow agent or trust company, at the opinion of the city, of money or negotiable bonds of the kind approved for securing deposits of public monies.
 - c. An instrument of credit from an agency of the state, federal, or local government when any agency of the state, federal, or local government provides at least twenty percent (20%) of the financing for the portion of the act or agreement requiring security, or from one or more financial institutions subject to regulation by the state or federal government and pledging that the funds necessary to carry out the act or agreement are

on deposit and guaranteed for payment, or a letter of credit issued by such a financial institution.

d. A lien upon the property to be divided, created by contract between the owner and the city, if the city finds that it would not be in the public interest to require the installation of the required improvement(s) sooner than two (2) years after the recordation of the final map or parcel map.

e. Any form of security, including security interests in real property, which is acceptable to the city and specifically identified in this code.

- 2. Amount Of Security: Security shall be provided in the following amounts:
 - a. Performance security (performance): An amount of one hundred percent (100%) of the total city engineer approved estimated cost of the construction or installation of the improvements or of the acts to be performed, securing the faithful performance and completion of the improvements or acts to be performed.
 - b. Payment security (labor and materials): An amount of fifty percent (50%) of the total city engineer approved estimated cost of the improvement or required act, securing payment to the contractor, to the subcontractors, and to persons furnishing labor, materials or equipment for the construction or installation of the improvements or the performance of the required acts.
 - c. Warranty security: An amount of ten percent (10%) of the total city engineer approved estimated cost of the improvement to be necessary for the guarantee and warranty of the work for a period of one year following the completion and acceptance thereof against any defective work or labor done, or defective materials or equipment furnished.
- 3. Changes In Approved Improvements: When the approved improvement plans are changed and are to be approved by the city after surety is provided, the approval of the changes shall be conditioned, and shall not be fully exercised, until the surety is modified consistently. No increase in surety shall be required if the changes do not exceed ten percent (10%) of the original estimated costs of the improvements.
- 4. Nonprofit California Corporations: Pursuant to section 66499.3 of the subdivision map act, entities that are California nonprofit corporations, funded by the United States Of America or one of its agencies, or funded by the state of California or one of its agencies, are exempt from the requirements of subsections E1a and E1b of this section, provided they meet and fulfill the alternative security requirements specified in section 66499.3(c) of the subdivision map act.
- 5. Release Of Improvement Security Generally: Improvement security shall be released upon completion of the improvements as follows:
 - a. Performance Security: The performance security shall be released only upon completion or fulfillment of all terms and conditions of the improvement agreement and acceptance by the city engineer. Such acceptance shall occur when the certificate of completion is signed by the city engineer. If a warranty security is not submitted,

performance security shall be released twelve (12) months after acceptance of improvements and correction of all warranty deficiencies.

- b. Payment Security: Security given to secure payment to the contractor, subcontractors and to persons furnishing labor, materials or equipment may, six (6) months after the completion and acceptance of the improvements by the city, be reduced to an amount equal to the amount of all claims filed and of which notice has been given to the city. The balance of the security shall be released upon the settlement of all claims and obligations for which the security was given.
- c. Warranty Security: The warranty security shall be released upon satisfactory completion of the warranty period, provided that all warranty deficiencies have been corrected.
- d. Release Not Applicable To: Pursuant to sections 66499.7 and 66499.9 of the subdivision map act, the release of improvement security as set forth above shall not apply to any costs, reasonable expenses, or fees, including reasonable attorney fees.
- 6. Release Of Security Through Assessment District Proceedings: If the required subdivision improvements are financed and installed pursuant to special assessment proceedings, upon the furnishing by the contractor of the faithful performance and payment bond required by the special assessment act being used, the improvement security of the subdivider may be reduced by the city by the amount corresponding to the amount of such bonds furnished by the contractor. See title 7, chapter 10, "City Maintenance Districts", of the municipal code for details regarding establishment and use of maintenance and assessment districts. (Ord. 2012-01, 4-17-2012)

Article N DEDICATIONS OF LAND FOR PARKS AND RECREATION FACILITIES

Sections:	
8-7N-1	Purpose.
8-7N-2	Requirements and Exemptions.
8-7N-3	Standards and Formulas for Dedication of Park Land.
8-7N-4	Fees in Lieu of New Development Park Land Dedication.
8-7N-5	Fees for Citywide Park Land.
8-7N-6	Time Schedule for Use of Land and Fees.
8-7N-7	Credit for Private Open Space.
8-7N-8	Sale of Dedicated Land.
8-7N-9	Phased Final Maps and Parcel Maps.
8-7N-10	Off Site Dedication.

8-7N-1 Purpose.

This article is enacted pursuant to the authority granted by section 66477 of the subdivision map act. The park and recreational facilities for which dedication of land and/or payment of fee is required shall be in accordance with the parks, schools, and community facilities element of the general plan. Land dedication under this article shall conform to the city general plan, to any adopted specific plan, and to the applicable provisions of section 66477 of the subdivision map act. (Ord. 2012-01, 4-17-2012)

8-7N-2 Requirements and Exemptions.

A. Park Land Required: As a condition of approval of a final map or parcel map, the subdivider shall dedicate land, pay a fee in lieu thereof, or both, at the option of the city, for park or recreational purposes at the time and according to the standards and formula contained in this article.

This requirement for land dedication and/or in-lieu fee shall be separate from any park impact fee established by resolution of the city council to address improvements to existing parks and construction of new parks as is necessary to support the increase in population provided through new development.

- B. Exemptions: The provisions of this article shall not apply to subdivisions:
 - 1. Not used for residential purposes, provided, however, that a condition shall be placed on the approval of such subdivision that if a building permit is requested for construction of a residential structure or structure on one or more of the parcels within four (4) years of the filing of the map, the owner of each such parcel shall be required to pay an in-lieu fee
pursuant to this article, calculated as of the date the building permit is issued, as a condition to the issuance of a building permit; a note to this effect shall be placed on the final map.

 To permit separate ownership of two (2) or more existing residential dwelling units when all such units are more than five (5) years old, and no new units are added. (Ord. 2012-01, 4-17-2012)

8-7N-3 Standards and Formulas for Dedication of Park Land.

- A. Dedication Standards: It is found and determined that the public interest, convenience, health, welfare, and safety require that no less than six (6) acres of property for each one thousand (1,000) persons residing within the city be devoted to local recreation and park purposes. This standard shall be broken down as follows:
 - 1. New Development Park Land: A standard of five (5) acres per each one thousand (1,000) persons for landscaped open spaces, parks, trail systems, and/or special community service facilities in new residential developments.
 - 2. Citywide Park Land: A standard of one acre per each one thousand (1,000) persons, to be met with an impact fee, for city owned and operated parks and special recreation areas that serve all residents.
- B. When Park Land Dedication Is Required: Where a recreational or park facility has been designated in the general plan or a specific plan, and is to be located in whole or in part within the proposed subdivision to serve the immediate and future needs of the residents of the subdivision, the subdivider shall dedicate land for a local recreation or park facility sufficient in size and topography to serve the residents of the subdivision.
- C. Calculation Of Required Park Land Dedication For New Development:
 - 1. The amount of land to be dedicated shall be determined according to the formula $D \ge F = A$ in which:
 - D = the number of dwelling units
 - F = a "factor" herein described
 - A = the buildable acres to be dedicated
 - 2. A "buildable acre" is a typical acre of the subdivision, with a slope less than ten percent (10%), and located in other than an area on which building is excluded because of flooding, public rights of way, easements, or other restrictions.
 - 3. The factors below are constants that, when multiplied by the number of dwelling units permitted in the subject area, will produce five (5) acres of new development park land per one thousand (1,000) population:

FS = .0160 relating to single-family dwelling units

FT = .0148 relating to two-family dwelling units

FM = .0127 relating to multiple-family dwelling units

Fmh = .0174 relating to mobilehome dwelling units

4. The factors in subsection C3 of this section shall be updated from time to time with the latest data available from the United States census which has a low margin of error. As of the 2000 census, this information was available from tables H032 (tenure by units in structure) and H033 (total population in occupied housing units by tenure by units in structure) of summary file 3.

The factors shall be calculated based upon the following equation:



The household size shall be determined based upon the total population in each dwelling category (table H033) divided by the total number of occupied units in that dwelling category (table H032).

Note that the census uses a greater range of unit types than that used in this article. Table 8-7N-3-C-1 of this section describes how the census unit types are converted into the four (4) unit types used in this article.

Census Unit Type	Park Land Factor Unit Type			
1, detached	Single-family dwelling			
1, attached				
2	Two-family dwelling			
3 or 4	Multi-family dwelling			
5 to 9				
10 to 19				
20 to 49				
50 or more				
Mobilehome	Mobilehome dwelling			
Boat, RV, van, etc.	Not used			

TABLE 8-7N-3-C-1CENSUS UNITS CONVERSION TO PARK LAND UNITS

- D. Determination Of The Number Of Dwelling Units On Multi-Family Parcels: Unless the subdivider enters into an agreement with the city for a lower density, the number of dwelling units on multi-family parcels shall be based on the maximum development potential allowed by right based upon the general plan land use map and the gross acreage of the parcel.
- E. Required Improvements On Dedicated Land: The subdivider shall provide all of the following prior to the city accepting the park land dedication:
 - 1. Provide full street improvements, including, but not limited to, curbs, gutters, street paving, traffic control devices, streetlights, and sidewalks, to land which is dedicated pursuant to this article.
 - 2. Provide improved surface drainage through the site.

80

3. Provide other improvements which the designated approving authority determines to be essential to the acceptance of the land for recreational purposes. (Ord. 2012-01, 4-17-2012)

8-7N-4 Fees in Lieu of New Development Park Land Dedication.

- A. Ability To Pay Fee: A new development may pay a fee in lieu of dedicating land for park land if:
 - 1. There is no park or recreational facility designated in the city's general plan to be located in whole or in part within the proposed subdivision to serve the needs of the residents of the subdivision, and/or where the designed approving authority requires the payment of in-lieu fees.
 - 2. The proposed subdivision contains fifty (50) parcels or less.
- B. Formula For Fees: When a fee is to be paid in lieu of land dedication, the amount of such fee shall be based upon the fair market value as described below, plus twenty percent (20%)48 percent for off siteoff-site improvements such as utility line extensions, curb, gutter, and pavement, and streetlights.

For purposes of calculating the in-lieu fee under this section, the fair market value shall be determined in the following manner:

- 1. The subdivider shall request that an appraisal be prepared pursuant to the procedures set forth below, and below and shall pay the in- lieu fee based upon the fair market value established in that appraisal.
- 2. Upon request of the subdivider, the city shall cause an appraisal to be made. The appraisal shall be made at the subdivider's expense, payable to the city in advance, by a person on the city's list of approved appraisers, who will be qualified as a certified general real estate appraiser by the California office of real estate appraisers, and appraisers and shall meet the standards specified in the uniform standards of professional appraisal practice. The appraiser shall appraise the property at its unencumbered (free and clear) value, as if at the approved tentative map stage of development and as if any assessments or other encumbrances to which the property is subject had been paid off in full prior to the date of appraisal. Factors to be considered during the evaluation shall include the following:
 - a. Conditions of the tentative map.
 - b. The general plan.
 - c. Zoning and density.
 - d. Property location.
 - e. Off site Off-site improvements facilitating use of the property.
 - f. Site characteristics of the property.
 - g. Existing public improvements.

The appraisal shall value the property as of a date no earlier than ninety (90) days prior to the recording of the final map, or the payment of the fee, whichever occurs later. The appraisal shall clearly state the fair market value of the property.

147

C. Use Of Fees: Fees collected pursuant to this section shall be used and expended solely for the acquisition, improvement, and expansion of the public parks, playgrounds, and recreational facilities reasonably related to serve the needs of the residents of the proposed subdivision. (Ord. 2012-01, 4-17-2012)

8-7N-5 Fees for Citywide Park Land.

The city has, through its general plan, established a goal of providing one acre for each one thousand (1,000) persons for city owned and operated parks and special recreation areas that serve all residents. This requirement shall be satisfied through the payment of a fee in lieu of any dedication requirement. The fee shall be as established by resolution of the city council. (Ord. 2012-01, 4-17-2012)

8-7N-6 Time Schedule for Use of Land and Fees.

Any fee collected under this article shall be committed within five (5) years after the payment of such fees or the issuance of building permits on one-half (1/2) of the lots created by the subdivision, whichever occurs later. If such fees are not committed, they shall be distributed and paid to the then record owners of the subdivision in the same proportion that the size of their lot bears to the total area of all lots within the subdivision. (Ord. 2012-01, 4-17-2012)

8-7N-7 Credit for Private Open Space.

The city may grant credits for privately owned and maintained open space or local recreation facilities, or both, in planned developments as defined in section 11003 of the Business And Professions Code, condominiums as defined in section 783 of the Civil Code, and other common interest developments, as provided in this section.

- A. Amount Of Credit: Credit shall not exceed twenty five <u>25</u> percent (25%) of the total required dedication or fee, or both, otherwise required by this article for the subdivision, and shall be deducted from the dedication or fees, or both, otherwise required.
- B. Qualifying Credits: The city allows all of the following land or facilities as private open space credit, provided such land or facilities are held in a recorded easement by the city:
 - 1. "Open spaces", which are generally defined as parks, extensive areas with tree coverage, when such areas are extensive and have natural features worthy of scenic preservation, golf courses, or open areas on the site in excess of twenty thousand (20,000) square feet.
 - 2. "Court areas", which are generally defined as tennis courts, badminton courts, shuffleboard courts, or similar hard surfaced areas especially designed and exclusively used for court games.
 - 3. "Recreational swimming areas", which are defined generally as fenced areas devoted primarily to swimming, diving, or both, including decks, lawn area, bathhouse, or other facilities developed and used exclusively for swimming and diving.
 - 4. Recreation buildings, designed and primarily used for the recreational needs of the residents of the development.
 - 5. "Special areas", which are generally defined as areas of scenic or natural beauty, historic sites, hiking, riding or motorcycle/bicycle trails, including pedestrian walkways separated

from public roads, planting strips, improved access or right of way in excess of requirements, and similar type open space or recreational facilities which, in the sole judgment of the city, qualifies for a credit.

C. Procedure For Allowing Credit: Credit under this section may be allowed at the discretion of the designated approving authority for the subdivision at the time of tentative map approval if it can be shown that the allowance of the credit is consistent with the policies of the general plan. (Ord. 2012-01, 4-17-2012)

8-7N-8 Sale of Dedicated Land.

If, during the period between dedication of land for park purposes and the commencement of first stage development, circumstances arise that indicate that another site would be more suitable for park or recreational purposes serving the subdivision, by mutual agreement of the subdivider or owner and the city council, the land may be sold upon the approval of the city council, with the resultant funds being used for the purchase of a more suitable site. (Ord. 2012-01, 4-17-2012)

8-7N-9 Phased Final Maps and Parcel Maps.

If the proposed subdivision is recorded through the use of phased final maps or parcel maps, as provided by this chapter, requirement for dedication of lands for public parks and recreation facilities or in-lieu payment shall be required on a proportional share of the area subject to the phased map versus the overall approved project. The planning director shall, at the time of filing of each phased map, recalculate the amount of land required to be dedicated in accordance with this article, based on the land area and units included in the proposed final map or parcel map. Nothing in this section shall preclude the subdivider from satisfying the requirements of this article as part of the first phased map. However, in no instance shall the dedication accepted by the city or in-lieu fees collected by the city for the subdivision be less than the proportional requirement that has been recorded. (Ord. 2012-01, 4-17-2012)

8-7N-10 Off Site Dedication.

Dedication of land outside of the subdivision may be authorized by the city by action on the tentative map and be credited toward the developer's park land dedication requirement pursuant to this article. (Ord. 2012-01, 4-17-2012)

Article O URBAN LOT SPLIT PARCEL MAP

Sections:

Sections	
<u>8-70-1</u>	Purpose and Scope.
<u>8-70-2</u>	Application.
8-70-3	Approval.
<u>8-70-4</u>	Location requirements.
8-70-5	Design and improvement requirements.
<u>8-70-6</u>	Access standards.
8-70-7	Map requirements.
8-70-8	Concurrent processing with other permits.
8-70-9	Prohibition of further subdivision.

8-70-1 Purpose and Scope.

- A. This article implements Government Code ·Section 66411. 7 to provide an alternative method to subdivide a parcel located within a single-family residential zoning district for the purpose of housing development.
- B. Urban lot split means the subdivision of an existing legal parcel zoned single-family residential RN and RLMD, under section 9-3-2 of title 9 "Zoning" municipal code, to create no more than two new parcels.

8-70-2 Application.

- A. A completed application form, of which the blank form shall be provided by the planning department.
- B. One (1) copy of the urban lot split parcel map, consistent with the requirements of section 8-70-7 of this chapter and sections 66444 through 66450 of the subdivision map act. The urban lot split parcel map must be prepared and signed by a licensed land surveyor or registered civil engineer authorized to practice land surveying.
- C. A fee in an amount established by resolution of the city council must be paid concurrently with the submission of the urban lot split parcel map.
- D. A preliminary title report, showing the legal owners at the time of the filing of the urban lot split parcel map and prepared not more than 90 days prior to the submittal of the application.
- E. All items referenced within the preliminary title report shall be submitted for review (i.e., deeds, easements, and record maps) when submitting application.
- F. A title guarantee by a qualified title company, for the benefit of the city, certifying that the signatures of all persons whose consent is necessary to pass clear title to the land and all acknowledgments appear on the proper certificates and are correctly shown on the map and affidavits to dedication.

- <u>G.</u> Closure Calculations for each individual lot and overall boundary prepared by a licensed land surveyor or registered civil engineer authorized to practice land surveying.
- H. A preliminary drainage plan.
- I. An urban lot split affidavit, city form provided by the planning department, must be signed and notarized, and submitted with the application for an urban lot split parcel map, under penalty of perjury under the laws of California that declares all of the following:
 - 1. The proposed urban lot split will not require or authorize demolition or alteration of any of the following types of housing:
 - a. A residential unit that is a deed-restricted below-market-rate residential unit.
 - b. A residential unit that is subject to any form of rent or price control.
 - c. A residential unit that has been occupied by a tenant in the last three (3) years.
 - d. A residential unit on property subject to Government Code section 7060 (Ellis Act), whereby the property owner has withdrawn the property from rent within the past 15 years.
 - 2. The parcel was not established through any prior exercise of an urban lot split under this <u>article.</u>
 - 3. Neither the owner of the parcel being subdivided nor any person acting in concert with the owner has previously subdivided an adjacent parcel under the provisions of this article.
 - 4. The owner intends to occupy one of the residential units located on a lot created by the parcel map as their principal residence for a minimum of three (3) years after the date the parcel map was recorded.
 - 5. No residential unit on any lot created by the subdivision will be rented or offered for rent for a term of less than 30 days.
 - 6. The uses allowed on a lot created by the parcel map will be limited to residential uses.
- J. Any other information as required by the planning department.

8-70-3 Approval.

A parcel map for an urban lot split will be approved ministerially without discretionary review or public hearing by the City Engineer that approves that the parcel map meets all of the requirements of this article and Government Code Section 66411.7. A tentative parcel map is not required for an urban lot split.

<u>8-70-4</u> Location requirements.

- A. The parcel is located in one of the following single-family residential zoning districts AR, RVLD, RLD, RN or RLMD, as defined in Title 9, Zoning.
- B. The parcel is located within the boundaries of an urbanized area or urban cluster, as designated by the United States Census Bureau.
- C. The parcel meets the requirements of Government Codes Section 65913.4(a)(6)(B)-(K).

D. The parcel is not located within a historic district or property included on the State Historic Resources Inventory, as defined by Public Resources Code Section 5020.1, or on the list of the historical resources, as determined by the City of Lemoore.

8-7O-5 Design and improvement requirements.

- A. A parcel map may subdivide an existing legal parcel to create no more than two new lots of approximately equal lot area. Each resulting lot may not be smaller than 40 percent of the area of the original parcel proposed for subdivision, and neither resulting lot may be smaller than 1,200 square feet.
- B. Each lot must be served by a separate water service meter and a separate sewer connection.
- C. Each lot must collect and convey all stormwater entering or originating on the lot, without diversion and within an adequate storm drainage system, to an adequate natural watercourse having definable bed and banks, or to an existing adequate public storm drainage system which conveys the stormwater to an adequate natural watercourse, in accordance with City of Lemoore design standards. All storm drainage facilities must be designed and constructed in compliance with this code and City of Lemoore design standards.
- D. The applicant shall comply with all applicable rules, regulations, and standards of the City's National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) permit.
- E. On-site frontage improvements, including curbs and sidewalks, and dedications for road widening shall be provided as required by City of Lemoore development improvement standards. No off-site frontage improvements shall be required.
- F. Rights-of-way and development rights shall be dedicated or conveyed as required by the general plan, a right of way plan line, or City of Lemoore development improvement standards.
- <u>G.</u> The placement of lot lines may not result in an accessory building on a lot without a primary building on the same lot.
- H. Lot lines may not render an existing structure as nonconforming in any respect (e.g., setbacks, yard, lot coverage, parking), nor increase the nonconformity of an existing nonconforming structure.

8-70-6 Access standards.

Each lot must front upon or have access to a public street or be served by an access easement serving no more than two lots. Access must be provided in compliance with these standards:

- A. Vehicle access easements serving a maximum of two residential units must have a minimum width of 12 feet, unless a wider driveway is required by the California Fire Code.
- B. Vehicle access easements serving three to four residential units must have a minimum width of 25 feet.
- C. Vehicle access easements may not be located closer than 25 feet to an intersection.
- D. If a vehicle access easement length is more than 75 feet, a vehicle turnaround must be provided.
- A.E. Surfacing of easements and turnaround dimensions must meet the requirements of the California Fire Code and this code.

8-70-7 Map requirements.

The following content and information must be shown on the urban lot split parcel map:

- A. A parcel map for an urban lot split must be prepared by a licensed land surveyor or registered civil engineer authorized to practice land surveying in accordance with Government Code Sections 66444 through 66450 and this article.
- B. The size of each sheet shall be 18" x 26" and to scale not less than 1:100 with a scale bar, north arrow, date of application, assessor's parcel number of the area to be adjusted and a legend, if applicable.
- C. The owner's name, assessor parcel number and deed document number of all adjoining parcels.
- D. Title Sheet with the relevant statements and certifications for a parcel map per 8-7G-4.
- E. A location map shall appear on the map, showing the relative position of the land to be subdivided with the surrounding existing subdivisions with their recorded map reference, including their names and tract numbers. The location map shall show city boundaries crossing or adjoining the subdivision.
- F. Total area (in acreage and square feet) of each proposed lot.
- G. The bearings and distances of existing and proposed property lines.
- H. Zoning district.
- I. The location and use of all existing and proposed structures.
- J. All required zoning setbacks for the existing and proposed lots.
- K. The location of all existing water, sewer, electricity, storm drain, or gas service lines, pipes, systems, or easements.
- L. The location of all proposed new water, sewer, electricity, storm drain, or gas service lines, pipes, or systems.
- <u>M.</u> The parcel map must show all easements for public utilities necessary to serve each lot created by the subdivision.
- N. The parcel map must show all easements necessary to provide each lot with access as required by this article.
- O. The location of any proposed easements for access or public utilities to serve a lot created by the subdivision.
- P. The location of any existing trees larger than 4" in diameter measure at 4'-6" above the base and any such trees proposed for removal.
- Q. Area of the parcel that has a slope of 25% or greater by way of contours at 5-foot intervals.
- R. Any area of the parcel that is a watercourse by delineating the flow line and top of bank of the watercourse.
- S. The name and dimensions, including right-of-way and improved area, of public and private streets adjoining the parcel.

- T. Curb, gutter, sidewalk, parkway, and street trees: type, location, and dimensions.
- U. The location of existing or proposed driveway dimensions, materials, and slope (including cross slope).
- V. The location of existing or proposed pedestrian pathway access to the public right-of-way.
- W. The parcel map shall contain a declaration of each of the following:
 - 1. Each lot created by the parcel map must be used solely for residential uses.
 - 2. No more than two single-family dwellings are permitted on each lot.
 - 3. Neither an accessory dwelling unit nor junior accessory dwelling unit is permitted on a lot that includes two single-family dwellings.
 - 4. No residential unit on a lot created by the parcel map may be rented or offered for rent for <u>a term of less than 30 days.</u>

<u>8-70-8</u> Concurrent processing with other permits.

- A. No development, including grading or vegetation removal, may commence on either lot, concurrent with or subsequent to an urban lot split, unless the development is approved with a valid building permit for the construction of a housing development and complies with all the objective development and design standards outline for two-unit residential development units in adopted design standards in effect at the time a complete application is submitted.
- B. A building permit for development on a lot created by an urban lot split cannot be issued until the parcel map is recorded.
- C. The City Engineer shall deny an urban lot split if the building official has made a written finding, based upon a preponderance of the evidence, that the proposed housing development project would have a specific, adverse impact, as defined and determined in paragraph (2) of subdivision (d) of Section 65589.5 of the Government Code, upon public health and safety or the physical environment and for which there is no feasible method to satisfactorily mitigate or avoid the specific, adverse impact.

<u>8-70-9</u> Prohibition of further subdivision.

A lot created by a parcel map under this article may not be further subdivided.



711 West Cinnamon Drive • Lemoore, California 93245 • (559) 924-6700 • Fax (559) 924-9003

Staff Report

Item No: 4-9

To: Lemoore City Council

From: Randon Reeder, Management Analyst

September 11, 2023Meeting Date:September 19, 2023

Subject: Recordation of the Final Parcel Map 2022-01 Submitted by Hold My Beer, LLC

Strategic Initiative:

Date:

□ Safe & Vibrant Community	⊠ Growing & Dynamic Economy
□ Fiscally Sound Government	Operational Excellence
□ Community & Neighborhood Livability	□ Not Applicable

Proposed Motion:

Authorize the approval and recordation of the Final Parcel Map No. 2022-01 submitted by Hold My Beer, LLC.

Subject/Discussion:

The map allows the division of a 3.03-acre parcel into two parcels of 1.49 acres and 1.55 acres located at the southwest corner of Iona Ave. and 19th Ave in the City of Lemoore (APN 024-051-017).

The parcel map would facilitate development of the 3.03- acre parcel for Regional Commercial consistent with the site's zoning. The intended development would be for Ray's Lemonade.

The map identifies various easements, street abandonment, and dedications. After review by the Planning Department, Public Works, and the City Engineer, it has been determined that the Final Parcel Map is in compliance with the approved tentative map and all condition of approval have been met. Therefore, as required by Section 8-7B-19 of the Municipal Code, the Final Parcel Map is being recommended for Council's approval of the map and acceptance of all offers of dedication as indicated.

Financial Consideration(s):

None at this time.

Alternatives or Pros/Cons:

Not Applicable

Commission/Board Recommendation:

Not Applicable

Staff Recommendation:

Staff recommends Council approve Final Parcel Map 2022-01 and authorize the City Clerk to certify such approval on the map and forward to the Kings County Recorder for its recordation.

Attachments:	Review:	Date:
Resolution:	Asst. City Manager	
Ordinance:	City Attorney	9/15/2023
🖾 Map: Final Parcel Map 2022-01	City Clerk	9/15/2023
Contract	City Manager	9/13/2023
□ Other	Finance	
List:		

ACCOMPAREN'S STATEMENT FIGURATION AND IS ARED UPON THIS WAS PREPARED BY WE OF UNDER MY DIRECTION AND IS BASED UPON THIS WAS PREPARED BY WE OF UNDER WY DIRECTION AND IS BASED UPON THIS WAS PREPARED BY WE OF UNDER WITH THE REQUEST OF DIALL G. ROWER, PADD ON BERT LLL. CONCERDENT D. THE REQUEST OF DIALL G. ROWER, PADD ON BERT LLL. CONCERDENT D. THE REQUEST OF DIALL G. ROWER, PADD ON BERT LLL. CONCERDENT D. THE REQUEST OF DIALL G. ROWER, PADD ON BERT LLL. CONCERDENT D. THE REQUEST OF DIALL G. ROWER, PADD ON BERT LLL. CONCERDENT D. THE REQUEST OF DIALL G. ROWER, PADD ON BERT LLL. CONCERDENT D. THE RECOMPANY DOWNERS INCLUED. OR THEY WALL BE ST FOR DOWNING MALENDOWNERS INCLUED. OR THEY WALL BE ST FOR DOWNING MALENDOWNERS INCLUED. OR THEY WALL BE ST FOR DOWNING MALENDOWNERS INCLUED. OR THEY WALL BE ST D. MALENDOWNERS AND CONCERNENT OF DIALE THE SUPPORT OF DE REFLACED. D. MALENDOWNERS AND CONCERNENT DE RECORDENC OF THIS MAP AND THAT REFLACED. D. MALENDOWNERS AND CONCERNENT DE RECORDENCE OF THIS MAP AND THAT D. MALENDOWNERS AND CONCERNENT DE RECORDENCE OF THE SUPPORT OF DE REFLACED. D. MALENDOWNERS AND CONCERNENT DE RECORDENCE OF THIS MAP AND THAT D. MALENDOWNERS AND CONCERNENT DE RECORDENCE OF THE SUPPORT OF DE D. MALENDOWNERS AND CONCERNENT DE RECORDENCE OF THE SUPPORT OF DE D. MALENDOWNERS AND CONCERNENT DE RECORDENCE OF THE SUPPORT OF DE D. MALENDOWNERS AND CONCERNENT DE RECORDENCE OF THE SUPPORT OF DE D. MALENDOWNERS AND CONCERNENT DE RECORDENCE OF THE SUPPORT OF DE D. MALENDOWNERS AND CONCERNENT DE RECORDENCE OF THE SUPPORT OF DE D. MALENDOWNERS AND CONCERNENT DE RECORDENCE OF THE SUPPORT OF DE D. MALENDOWNERS AND CONCERNENT DE RECORDENCE OF THE SUPPORT OF DE D. MALENDOWNERS AND CONCERNENT DE RECORDENCE OF THE SUPPORT OF DE D. MALENDOWNERS AND CONCERNENT DE RECORDENCE OF THE SUPPORT OF DE D. MALENDOWNERS AND CONCERNENT DE RECORDENCE OF THE SUPPORT OF DE D. MALENDOWNERS AND CONCERNENT DE RECORDENCE OF THE RECORDE	CITY ENGINEER'S STATEMENT OD HEREPY STATE THAT I HARE EXAMINED THE MAP AND THAT THE DIVISION TO DHEREPY STATE THAT I HARE EXAMINED THE MAP AND THAT THE DIVISION I DO HEREPY STATE THAT I HARE EXAMINED THE REPEATIONS THE EXAMINE MAP. If REQUIRED ON EXEMPTIONS HEREPOONE RESOLD OF THE GOVERNMENT CODE AND OF ANY LOCAL GROMANCES APPLICABLE ATT THE DIVE OF PRPONAL OF THE TEXTATIVE MAP. IF ANY, HARE BEEN COMPLED WITH. PART OF ANY COMPART FEEL AND THE OF AND THE OFFICIAL ET THE DIVERSION OF THE TEXTATIVE MAP. IF ANY, HARE BEEN COMPLED WITH. PART OF ANY COMPART FEEL AND THE OFFICIAL ET THE DIVERSION OF THE TEXTATIVE MAP. IF ANY, HARE BEEN COMPLED WITH. PART OF ANY COMPART FEEL AND THAT THE OFFICIAL ET THE O		THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT AT A RECULAR MEETING OF THE CITY COUNCUL OF THE CITY OF LEMODRE HELD ON THE DAY OF EXTERED APPROVING THIS MAP. ORDER WAS DULY AND RECULARLY MADE AND EXTERED APPROVING THIS MAP. WASES A MANGE, CITY OF LEMODRE, STATE OF CALIFORNIA DAY OF DAY OF DAY OF LEMODRE, STATE OF CALIFORNIA DAY OF D	TAX COLLECTOR'S STATEMENT THIS IS TO CERTEY THAT THE PROVISIONS OF ARTICLE 8 OF CHAPTER 4 OF DIVISION 2 OF THE GOVERNMENT CODE HAVE BEEN COMPLED WITH RECARDING DEPOSITS.	BY: JAMES P. BR. CPA, DIRECTOR OF FINANCE COUNT OF MUSS, STATE OF CALIFORMA. PLANNING COMMISSION STATEMENT I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS MAP CORFORMS TO THE TENTATIVE PARCEL MAP APPROVED BY THE CITY OF LEMODEE (CITY COUNCUL/PLANNING COMMISSION IN APPROVED BY THE CITY OF LEMODEE (CITY COUNCUL/PLANNING COMMISSION IN APPROVED BY THE CITY OF LEMODEE (CITY COUNCUL/PLANNING COMMISSION IN APPROVED BY THE CITY OF LEMODEE (CITY COUNCUL/PLANNING COMMISSION IN APPROVED BY THE CITY OF LEMODEE (CITY COUNCUL/PLANNING COMMISSION IN APPROVED BY THE CITY OF LEMODEE (CITY COUNCUL/PLANNING COMMISSION IN APPROVED BY THE CITY OF LEMODEE (CITY COUNCUL/PLANNING COMMISSION IN APPROVED BY THE CITY OF LEMODEE (CITY COUNCUL/PLANNING COMMISSION IN APPROVED BY THE CITY OF LEMODEE (CITY COUNCUL/PLANNING COMMISSION IN APPROVED BY THE CITY OF LEMODEE (CITY COUNCUL/PLANNING COMMISSION IN APPROVED BY THE CITY OF LEMODEE (CITY COUNCUL/PLANNING COMMISSION IN APPROVED BY THE CITY OF LEMODEE (CITY COUNCUL/PLANNING COMMISSION IN APPROVED BY THE CITY OF LEMODEE (CITY COUNCUL/PLANNING COMMISSION IN APPROVED BY THE CITY OF LEMODEE (CITY COUNCUL/PLANNING COMMISSION IN APPROVED BY THE CITY OF LEMODEE (CITY COUNCUL/PLANNING COMMISSION IN APPROVED BY THE CITY OF LEMODEE (CITY COUNCUL/PLANNING COMMISSION IN APPROVED BY THE CITY OF LEMODEE (CITY COUNCUL/PLANNING COMMISSION IN APPROVED BY THE CITY OF LEMODEE (CITY COUNCUL/PLANNING COMMISSION IN APPROVED BY THE CITY OF LEMODEE (CITY COUNCUL/PLANNING COMMISSION IN APPROVED BY THE CITY OF LEMODEE (CITY COUNCUL/PLANNING COMMISSION IN APPROVED BY THE CITY OF LEMODEE (CITY COUNCUL/PLANNING FOR INTER APPROVED BY THE CITY OF LEMODEE (CITY COUNCUL/PLANNING FOR INTER APPROVED BY THE CITY OF LEMODEE (CITY COUNCUL/PLANNING FOR INTER APPROVED BY THE CITY OF LEMODEE (CITY COUNCUL/PLANNING FOR INTER APPROVED BY THE CITY OF LEMODEE (CITY COUNCUL/PLANNING FOR INTER APPROVED BY THE CITY OF LEMODEE (CITY COUNCUL/PLANNING FOR INTER APPROVED BY THE CITY OF LEMODEE (CITY COUNCUL/PLANNING FOR INTER APPR	NATHAN OLSON, CITY MANARER CITY OF LEMORE, STATE OF CALFORNIA RECORDER'S STATEMENT DOCUMENT NO FEE PAID	OF PARCEL MAPS, AT PAGE(S) KINGS COUNTY RECORDS, AT THE REQUEST OF HARBISON INTERNATIONAL, INC. FOR. KINSTINE LEE, KINGS COUNTY RECORDER BY:
IN THE CITY OF LEMOORE, COUNTY OF KINGS, STATE OF CALIFORNIA CONSISTING OF TWO SHEETS ONE OF TWO SHEETS. SURVEYED AND PLOTTED BY: MARCHING OF TWO SHEETS. SURVEYED AND PLOTTED BY: (555)294-7451 FXX. (555)294-7451 September 2022	M. IONA AVE.		CITY OF LEMOORE N.T.S. THIS PROPERTY IS SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING *THEE FURM SEE LEBLED FOR PRELAMMARY THE REPORT PREPARED BY CHICAGO TITLE COMPANY AS TITLE *THEE FWIN-4212200347-LW DATED AMMARY THE REPORT PARED BY CHICAGO TITLE COMPANY AS TITLE * CASENDATIVE TO THE PURPORES(S) SHOWN AND RELOW AND RELO	OF FREED FOR DEDICATION, ON THE MAP OF SHID TRACT/PLAT; OF FREED FOR DEDICATION, ON THE MAP OF SHID TRACT/PLAT; PRECIS: THE WREEKLAND THE SQUTHERKY 10 FEET OF SHID LOT 17 AS SHOWN ON THE MAP OF LEWOORE AFFECTS: THE WREEKLAND THE SQUTHERKY 10. 614, RECORDED IN VOLUME 14, PAGE 42 OF LICENSED SURVEYOR NUCLENIL, PAGN NO. 1, COUNTY TRACT NO. 614, RECORDED IN VOLUME 14, PAGE 42 OF LICENSED SURVEYOR PLATS. SEE SHEET 2	6. COREMATS, CONTINORS AND RESTERCIONS BUILD WITTING ANY COREMATIS AND RESTERCIONS FORM. MICLUDING BUILD NOT UNITED TO THOSE BASED UPON AGE, RACE, COLOR, FELCION, SX, CRUDIR, GENDER, ROLLIDHG, DITTERSHAFT, PENARAT, LAND, DERIVATIONA, MATIAL STATUS, KATTONAL ADRIAL, ANGALIA STATUS, SOURCE FORMARI, LAND, ADRIALTAN, AND MARATINS YATUS, KATTONAL ADRIAL, ANGALIA STATUS, SOURCE FORMARI, LAND, MARATINS YATUS, KATTONAL ADRIAL, ADRIAL DERIMAL, MARAT, STATUS, ADRIAL, MARATINS YATUS, KATTONAL ADRIAL, ADRIAL STATUS, SOURCE FORMARI, LAND, MARATINS YATUS, KATTONAL ADRIAL, ADRIAL STATUS, SOURCE FORMARI, LAND, MARATINS YATUS, KATTONAL ADRIAL, ADRIAL STATUS, SOURCE FORMARI, TANA 300 CONCHANT OF RESTRETON IS FERMITED BY APPLICABLE LAN RECORDING OTTERMENT, PARATING ADDRIATING YATUS, ADRIAL ADRIAL, ADRIAL RECORDING OTTERMENT, MAGE IN CONCHANT OF RESTRETON IS FERMITED BY APPLICABLE LAN RECORDING OTTERMENT, MAGE IN CONCHANT OF RESTRETON IS FERMITED BY APPLICABLE LAN RECORDING OTTERMENT, MAGE IN CONCHANT OF RESTRETONS ADDRIAL RECORDING OTTER ARGAL TO RECORDING NO. FINIT AND FOR VALUE.	RECORDING DATE: FEBRUARY 3, 2012 RECORDING NO: 1702090, OF OFFICIAL RECORDS NO FLOTTABLE 7. MATTERS CONTAINED IN THAT CERTAIN DOCUMENT ENTILED: LESCORE RECVELOMMENT AGENCY DISPOSITION AND DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT (COKER ENTILED: CONCORE RECVELOPMENT AGENCY DISPOSITION AND DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT (COKER ENTILED: CONCORE RECVELOPMENT AGENCY DISPOSITION AND DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT (COKER DATED: CONCORER A, 2009 ENCIC INCLUSIT AGRECH INC. A CALFORMIA COFPORATION DATED: CONCORE A, 2009 ENCIC INCLUSIT AGRECH AND COKER ELLEWORTH INC. A CALFORMIA COFPORATION	RECORDING DIFFERENCE TO CONSTRUCT AND
DWNER'S STATEMENT I HEREY STATEMENT I HEREY STATEMENT I HEREY STATEMENT I HEREY STATEMENT I HEREY STATEMENT I HEREY STATE AND STATE I HEREY STATE I	о снег сяери ограся ОСМЕИТ ОСМЕИТ Собрем собранся Собрем собранся Собрем собранся Собрем собранся Собранся на состра	BIGANDREGIO THE DISTRUMENT THE FREEMORE, ON THE RETURT UPON BEALL OF WINCH THE FERSION(S) ATTER RESTORT, OR THE RETURT UPON DISTRUCTION THAT THE FERSION(S) ATTER AND CORRECT DISTRUCTION THAT THE FERSION(S) ATTER AND CORRECT MARKES NY HAND MARKES NY HAND MARKES ATTER A CANADATING THE AND CORRECT MARKE AND AND A COMMENDATING THE AND CORRECT MARKE AND AND A COMMENDATING THE AND CORRECT MARKES AND AND A COMMENDATING THE AND CORRECT AND A COMMENDATING THE AND A COMMENDATING THE AND A COMMENDATING AND A COMMENDATING THE AND A COMMENDATING THE AND A COMMENDATING AND A COMMENDATING THE AND A COMMEN	COUNTY OF LANKS NOTARY ACKNOMEDGMENT STATE OF CALIFORMAN SCOUNTY OF EXCENAN COUNTY OF EXCENAN COUNTY OF EXCENAN COUNTY OF EXCENANCE OF CONTAUNA VERCONDER A NOTARY PUBLIC.	TO ME ON THE BASIS OF SAMEACTORY VEDROE. TO BE THE PERSON(S) NO ME ON THE BASIS OF SAMEACTORY VEDROE. TO BE THE PERSON(S) ACMOMEDICE TO ME THAT PECYPER'THET EXECUTED THE SAME IN ACMOMEDICE TO ME THAT PECYPER'S AND THAT PAR HAS/HAR/THEIR SUBARTURE(S) ON THE MISTRUMENT THE PERSON(S) ACTED, CAPATURETO BEHALF OF WHICH THE PERSON(S) ACTED, EXECUTED THE INSTRUMENT	ACCUMPTION THAT THE FORECOME PRARAMPH IS THELE AND CORRECT TO CALCEMENT AND THAT THE FORECOME PARAMPH IS THELE AND CORRECT TO CALLER AND LANGE THE PARAMPH IS THELE AND CORRECT TO CALLER AND LANGE THE PARAMPH IS THE P	LEGAL DESCRIPTION THE LAND REFERED TO HEREIN BELOW IS STITUTED IN THE CITY OF LEWOORE. THE LAND REFEREED TO HEREIN BELOW IS STITUTED IN THE CITY OF LEWOORE. COUNTY OF KINGS, STATE OF CAUFTORIAN AND IS DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS. DIT 170 FOLLOWS COUNTY OF MIKES, STATE OF CAUFTORIAN, ACCORDING TO THE OFFICIAL PUT THEREOF RECORDED IN YOLUME 14 OF LICENSED SURVEYORS PLATS, AT PAGE 42.	EXCEPTING THEREFROM ALL MINERALS, PETROLEUM, OL, ASPHALTUM, GAS AND OTHER INPORCARGON SUBSTANCESS, INCLOUNG HELLIOUN, MITHILO K. UNDERLING SOLL LAND, AS EXCEPTED AND RESERVED UNTO GRARAL PETROLEUM CORPORATION, D ELENWARE CORPORATION, ITS SUCCESSORS AND/DR ASSIGNS, IN DEED TO JOK, C. SILVA AND RECORDED FEBRUARY 2, 1947 NI BOOK 359 AT PAGE 176, OFFICIAL RECORDS, AS DOCUMENT NO. 1741.





711 West Cinnamon Drive • Lemoore, California 93245 • (559) 924-6744

Staff Report

Item No: 4-10

To: Lemoore City Council

From: Nathan Olson, City Manager

September 8, 2023

Meeting Date: September 19, 2023

Subject: Resolution 2023-31 – To Review and Renew the Declaration of a Local Emergency and the Related Declarations and Orders Therein

Strategic Initiative:

Date:

□ Safe & Vibrant Community	□ Growing & Dynamic Economy
□ Fiscally Sound Government	Operational Excellence
Community & Neighborhood Livability	□ Not Applicable

Proposed Motion:

Adopt Resolution 2023-31, to review and renew the declaration of a local emergency, and the related declarations and orders therein.

Subject/Discussion:

Proclamation 2023-02 was adopted on August 1, 2023, ratifying the declaration of a local emergency.

Conditions of disaster or of extreme peril to the safety of persons and property arose within the City of Lemoore on March 24, 2023 and July 28, 2023, caused by recent atmospheric river storms bringing significant amounts of runoff and flooding to Kings County, surrounding agricultural lands, and throughout California in a short period of time, all of which is further described in the Director's Emergency Proclamation.

The City Manager acting as the Director proclaimed the existence of a Local Emergency within the City on March 24, 2023 and July 28, 2023 and issued Emergency Orders effective immediately in accordance with the Local Emergency Proclamation.

The Resolution states that the local emergency shall be reviewed at least once every sixty (60) days, as required by law.

Financial Consideration(s):

Full fiscal impacts are unknown at this time.

Alternatives or Pros/Cons:

City Council could require that each decision be made by City Council, however, that option could lead to numerous issues including, but not limited to, untimely delays in protecting the safety of the public and property, additional monetary losses, as well as infringe upon the Council – Manager form of government, whereby the City Manager is responsible for decisions on day-to-day operations.

Staff Recommendation:

Approve Resolution 2023-31, to review and renew the declaration of a local emergency, and the related declarations and orders therein.

Attachments:	2023-XX	Review:	Date:
	2023-77	□ Asst. City Manager	0/4 5/2022
Ordinance:		City Attorney	9/15/2023
🗆 Мар		City Clerk	9/15/2023
Contract		🛛 City Manager	9/13/2023
☑ Other		Finance	
	lution 2023-24 amation 2023-02		

RESOLUTION NO. 2023-31

A RESOLUTION OF THE LEMOORE CITY COUNCIL TO REVIEW AND RENEW THE DECLARATION OF A LOCAL EMERGENCY, AND THE RELATED DECLARATIONS AND ORDERS THEREIN.

WHEREAS, California Government Code section 8630 and Lemoore Municipal Code section 2-4-4 empowers the Director of Emergency Services ("Director") to proclaim a Local Emergency if the City Council is not in session, and requires that the City Council shall take action to ratify the Proclamation within seven (7) days thereafter; and

WHEREAS, conditions of disaster or of extreme peril to the safety of persons and property arose within the City of Lemoore on July 28, 2023, caused by recent atmospheric river storms bringing significant amounts of runoff and flooding to Kings County, surrounding agricultural lands, and throughout California in a short period of time, all of which is further described in the Director's Emergency Proclamation (Attached hereto as **Exhibit A**); and

WHEREAS, the City Manager acting as the Director proclaimed the existence of a Local Emergency within the City on the 28th day of July, 2023; and

WHEREAS, the City Council ratified and confirmed the Director's proclamation of the existence of a Local Emergency within the City on the 1st Day of August; and

WHEREAS, California Government Code section 8630 requires the City Council to review the need for continuing the Local Emergency at least once every sixty (60) days; and

WHEREAS, the City Council does hereby find that the above described conditions of disaster or of extreme peril have not abated, that because of the flooding the City is still unable to provide full uninterrupted water service to City customers, and that the existence of a Local Emergency continues within the City.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the City Council of the City of Lemoore as follows:

- 1. The Proclamation of Local Emergency Due to flood releases is hereby continued.
- 2. The following declarations, orders, and restrictions remain in place:
 - a. The Director acting as the City Manager has authority to transfer funds as necessary to respond to the Local Emergency in all respects.
 - b. The Director may waive all local, State, and federal bidding and requests for proposal requirements prior to entering into contracts that the Director deems necessary to remedy the conditions relating to the Local

Emergency. The Director shall make reasonably prudent business decisions under the circumstances.

- c. A copy of this Resolution continuing the Director's Emergency Proclamation, shall be forwarded to the Kings County Office of Emergency Services, as well as appropriate State and Federal agencies with the coordination of the Kings County Office of Emergency Services, for reimbursement under state and federal disaster assistance acts. The Director is hereby designated as the authorized representative for public assistance, and the Director shall receive, process, and coordinate all inquiries, filings, and requirements necessary to obtain available state and/or federal assistance to the City for coping with the Local Emergency.
- 3. The local emergency shall be reviewed at least once every sixty (60) days as required by law, and otherwise be deemed to continue to exist until its termination is proclaimed by the City Council of the City of Lemoore.

PASSED AND ADOPTED at a Regular Meeting of the City Council of the City of Lemoore held on the 19th day of September 2023 by the following vote:

AYES:

NOES:

ABSTAINING:

ABSENT:

ATTEST:

APPROVED:

Marisa Avalos City Clerk Patricia Matthews Mayor

RESOLUTION NO. 2023-24

A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF LEMOORE RATIFYING AND EXTENDING THE PROCLAMATION OF LOCAL EMERGENCY ISSUED ON JULY 28, 2023 RELATED TO FLOOD CONDITIONS

WHEREAS, on July 28, 2023, the City of Lemoore Director of Emergency Services, City Manager Nathan Olson, issued a Proclamation declaring the existence of a local emergency, pursuant to Government Code section 8550 *et seq.* and Section 2-4-4 of the Lemoore Municipal Code, a true and correct copy of which is attached as Exhibit A ("Proclamation"); and

WHEREAS, the Proclamation was based on the actual or threatened existence of conditions of extreme peril to the safety of persons and property within the City of Lemoore caused by the recent atmospheric river storms and winter weather events which have brought significant amounts of runoff and flooding to Kings County, surrounding agricultural lands, and throughout California in a short period; and

WHEREAS, the Proclamation was further based on the large amounts of snow accumulated in the Sierra Nevada Mountains and destined for the watersheds of the Kings River, the Kaweah River, the Tule River and Cross Creek, in relation to which the City anticipates more flood releases from Pine Flat Dam, Terminus Dam and Success Dam, and controlled flood flows in Tulare River, Dry Creek, Cross Creek and other streams, on both the east and west sides of the Valley; and

WHEREAS, the City Council hereby finds that the above conditions of peril constituted an imminent and proximate threat to public safety warranted and necessitated the Proclamation and that such emergency conditions continue to exist; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Government Code section 8630, the local emergency shall not remain in effect for more than seven (7) days unless ratified by the City Council; and

WHEREAS, the City Council desires to exercise its authority under Government Code section 8630 and Section 2-4-4 of the Lemoore Municipal Code to ratify the Proclamation and further to petition the Kings County Board of Supervisors and the Governor of the State of California for all assistance presently available to provide equipment, resources, manpower, and budgetary assistance in times of emergency.

WHEREAS, California Public Contract Code Section 22050(a) provides that in the case of an emergency, a public agency, pursuant to a four-fifths vote of its Governing Body, may repair or replace a public facility, take any directly related and immediate action required by that emergency, and procure the necessary equipment, services, and supplies for those purposes, without giving notice for bids to let contracts; and WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 22050(b), the City Council, by a four-fifths vote, may delegate, by resolution or ordinance, to the appropriate county administrative officer, chief engineer, or other nonelected agency officer, the authority to order any action pursuant to Section 22050(a).

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the City Council of the City of Lemoore as follows:

1. The Proclamation issued by the City of Lemoore Director of Emergency Services on July 28, 2023, is hereby ratified.

2. The City Council petitions the Kings County Board of Supervisors and the Governor of the State of California for all assistance available including equipment, manpower, and budgetary resources to help to protect the life and property of the residents of the City of Lemoore under the current conditions of extreme peril.

3. The City Council finds that the above-described conditions further constitute emergency conditions within the meaning of Public Contract Code section 22050, which will not permit delay resulting from a competitive solicitation of bids for public works projects in relation to such conditions, and hereby authorizes the City Manager, or his designee, to enter into a public works contract or contracts directly related to and immediately required by said conditions, and to use, if necessary, day labor or force account for the performance of the work, including labor and furnishing of all materials or supplies in connection therewith, without advertising for or inviting bids. If the City Manager, or his designee, takes any action in accordance with this authorization, a report shall be made to the City Council justifying why the emergency would not permit a delay resulting from a competitive solicitation for bids and why the action was necessary to respond to the emergency. Said report shall be presented to the City Council, and City Council shall review the action, not later than seven (7) days after the action, or at its next regularly scheduled meeting if that meeting will occur not later than fourteen (14) days after the action.

4. The need for continuing this local emergency shall be reviewed as required by Government Code section 8630 and the City Council shall proclaim the termination of this local emergency at the earliest possible date that conditions warrant.

PASSED AND ADOPTED by the City Council of the City of Lemoore at a Regular Meeting held on 1st day of August 2023 by the following vote:

AYES: Lyons, Gornick, Garza, Orth, Matthews NOES: None ABSENT: None ABSTAIN: None

ATTEST:

or Qualos

Marisa Avalos City Clerk

APPROVED:

2

Patricia Matthews Mayor

PROCLAMATION NO. 2023-02

A PROCLAMATION BY THE CITY OF LEMOORE DIRECTOR OF EMERGENCY SERVICES PROCLAIMING THE EXISTENCE OF A LOCAL EMERGENCY PURSUANT TO CALIFORNIA GOVERNMENT CODE §8550 et. seq.

WHEREAS, Section 2-4-4 of the Lemoore Municipal Code authorizes the Director of Emergency Services for the City of Lemoore ("Director") to proclaim the existence or threatened existence of a local emergency when the City of Lemoore is affected or likely to be affected by the actual or threatened existence of extreme conditions of disaster and peril to the safety of persons within the City; and

WHEREAS, the Director is authorized to make this Proclamation when the City Council is not in session, in which case the Proclamation shall be sent to the City Council for consideration within seven days; and

WHEREAS, Government Code 8680.3 defines "disaster" as "a fire, flood, storm, tidal wave, earthquake, terrorism, epidemic, or other similar public calamity that the Governor determines presents a threat to public safety";

WHEREAS, the Governor declared a State of Emergency throughout California related to the series of atmospheric river systems impacting California on January 4, 2023; and

WHEREAS, President Joe Biden through the Department of Homeland Security issued a Notice of Emergency Declaration on January 9, 2023 covering areas in the State of California and on January 11, 2023 issued Amendment No. 2 to the Notice to include Kings County; and

WHEREAS, the Governor again declared a State of Emergency on March 1, 2023, due to conditions of extreme peril to the safety of person and property due to the impacts of storms across California beginning late February 2023; and

WHEREAS, recent atmospheric river storms have brought significant amounts of runoff and flooding to Kings County, surrounding agricultural lands, and throughout California in a short period of time, causing an imminent threat of mass flooding and flood related disasters throughout Kings County, including City of Lemoore; and

WHEREAS, with the impending large amounts of snow accumulated in the Sierra Nevada Mountains and destined for the watersheds of the Kings River, the Kaweah River, the Tule River and Cross Creek, the City anticipates more flood releases from Pine Flat Dam, Terminus Dam and Success Dam and uncontrolled flood flows in Tule River, Dry Creek, Cross Creek and other local streams, on both the east and west sides of the Valley; and

WHEREAS, these conditions constitute an extreme peril to the health, safety and welfare of persons in Lemoore, and such conditions are beyond the control of the services, personnel, equipment, and facilities of this City, therefore, necessitating this Proclamation of the existence of a local emergency; and

WHEREAS, City's local resources are inadequate to respond to the imminent threat, and the resources of multiple political subdivisions of the State of California are required to respond to these conditions; and

1

PROCLAMATION NO. 2023-02

WHEREAS, the Lemoore City Council is not in session, and cannot immediately be called into session.

NOW, THEREFORE, THE DIRECTOR OF EMERGENCY SERVICES OF THE CITY OF LEMOORE DOES HEREBY PROCLAIM:

The conditions of disaster and extreme peril to the safety of persons and property have arisen within the City of Lemoore and County of Kings caused by the large amounts of snow accumulated in the Sierra Nevada Mountains, precipitation from atmospheric river storms and imminent threat of flooding the City is experiencing as a result, and therefore, a local emergency now exists in the City of Lemoore.

NOW, THEREFORE, IT IS HEREBY PROCLAIMED: By the City of Lemoore Director of Emergency Services that the State of California waive any regulations that may hinder response and recovery efforts and to make available recovery assistance under the California Disaster Assistance Act.

- 1. This Emergency Proclamation is issued pursuant to the Emergency Services Act, commencing with Government Code §8550.
- 2. This Proclamation shall be reviewed and ratified by the Lemoore City Council within 7 days, or it shall have no further force of effect. This Proclamation shall take effect immediately.

Dated: July 28, 2023

Naller-

Nathan Olson, City Manager and Director of Emergency Service for the City of Lemoore

2



711 West Cinnamon Drive • Lemoore, California 93245 • (559) 924-6744 • Fax (559) 924-9003

Staff Report

Item No: 6-1

То:	Lemoore City Council					
From:	Nathan Olson, City Manager					
Date:	September 8, 2023	Meeting Date:	September 19, 2023			
Subject:	bject: General Fund Revenue Raising Opportunities					
Strategic	Initiative:					
□ Safe	e & Vibrant Community	□ Growing & D	ynamic Economy			
⊠ Fisc	ally Sound Government	⊠ Operational	Excellence			
⊠ Con	nmunity & Neighborhood Livability	□ Not Applicat	ble			

Proposed Motion:

Seeking direction from Council.

Subject/Discussion:

On August 29, 2023, a special City Council meeting was held to discuss the state of the City's general fund budget. Multiple options were presented to the Council in regards to raising revenues.

Staff needs consensus from Council on the direction in attempt to raise revenues. City Manager is requesting a Sales Tax Measure of up to a 2% increase in November 2024 and a TOT increase of up to 4% in March 2024.

Increases will be determined after contracted surveys, residential round tables and more data is collected. Staff will update Council as we move through the process if consensus is received.

Financial Consideration (s):

An additional 1.5% sales tax will raise revenues approximately \$3,394,276. An additional 2% sales tax will raise revenues approximately \$6,788,554. Every 1% increase to TOT will raise revenues approximately \$50,000.

Alternatives or Pros/Cons:

Pros:

- Open discussion regarding the general fund and options to raise revenues. Cons:
 - No action or failure to raise revenues will result in reduced services to public safety and general fund departments.

Commission/Board Recommendation:

N/A

<u>Staff Recommendation:</u> Staff recommends consensus from Council on a future plan for the City.

Attachments:

- □ Resolution:
- □ Ordinance:
- □ Map
- □ Contract □ Other
- List:

Review: Date: □ Asst. City Manager City Attorney 9/15/2023 ⊠ City Clerk 9/15/2023 City Manager 9/12/2023 □ Finance



711 West Cinnamon Drive • Lemoore, California 93245 • (559) 924-6744

Staff Report

То:	Lemoore City Council		
From:	Marisa Avalos, City Clerk		
Date:	September 8, 2023	Meeting Date:	September 19, 2023
Subject:	Activity Update		
Strategic Initiative:	 □ Safe & Vibrant Community ⊠ Fiscally Sound Government □ Community & Neighborhood Livability 	 □ Growing & Dy □ Operational E □ Not Applicable 	xcellence

<u>Reports</u>

➢ Warrant Register – FY 23/24

September 8, 2023

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE EDIT

Detail Invoice List

CHECK RUN: CC090823 DUE DATE: 09/08/2023 09/08/2023

CASH A	CCOUNT: 9999-000-0000-0000	0-100100			_ <u>A/P</u>	Cash			
VENDOR		REMIT	PO	TYPE	DUE DATE	INVOICE	AMOUNT	VOUCHER	CHECK
7251	U.S. BANK NATIONAL AS	0000	218	INV	09/08/2023	7438AUG23			
	ACCOUNT DETAIL					LINE AMOUNT			
	1 1000-865-0000-0	0000-520100			Supplies	1,046.00			
							1,046.00		
						CHECK TOTAL	1,046.00		
7251	U.S. BANK NATIONAL AS	0000	92	INV	09/08/2023	7438AUG23			
	ACCOUNT DETAIL					LINE AMOUNT			
	1 5200-880-0000-0	0000-510130			Utiltiies	1,595.16			
							1,595.16		
						CHECK TOTAL	1,595.16		
7251	U.S. BANK NATIONAL AS	0000	217	INV	09/08/2023	7438AUG23			
	ACCOUNT DETAIL					LINE AMOUNT			
	1 1000-865-0000-0	0000-520100			Supplies	575.76			
							575.76		
						CHECK TOTAL	575.76		
7251	U.S. BANK NATIONAL AS	0000		INV	09/08/2023	7438AUG23			
	ACCOUNT DETAIL					LINE AMOUNT			
	1 1000-865-0000-0	0000-520100			Supplies	323.52			
	2 1000-865-0000-0	0000-520100			Supplies	222.92			
	3 1000-865-0000-0	0000-520100			Supplies	56.00			
	4 1000-865-0000-0	0000-520100			Supplies	14.99			
	5 1000-865-0000-0	0000-520100			Supplies	113.65			
	6 1000-865-0000-0	0000-520100			Supplies	78.48			
	7 1000-865-0000-0	0000-520100			Supplies	276.71			
	8 1000-865-0000-0	0000-520100			Supplies	188.75			
	9 1000-865-0000-0	0000-520100			Supplies	96.30			
	10 1000-865-0000-0	0000-520100			Supplies	63.70			
	11 1000-865-0000-0	0000-520100			Supplies	85.78			
	12 1000-865-0000-0	0000-520100			Supplies	61.12			
							1,581.92		
						CHECK TOTAL	1,581.92		
7251	U.S. BANK NATIONAL AS	0000	87	INV	09/08/2023	7438AUG23			
	ACCOUNT DETAIL					LINE AMOUNT			
	1 1000-865-0000-0	0000-520100			Supplies	1,591.28			
Report generated: User:								F	Page
User: Program ID:	Maritza Jones (mjones) apwarrnt								



Warrant Register 9-8-2023

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE EDIT

Detail Invoice List

CHECK RUN: CC090823 DUE DATE: 09/08/2023 09/08/2023

CASH A	CCOUNT: 9999-000-0000-00000	-100100			A/P	Cash			
ENDOR		REMIT	PO	TYPE	DUE DATE	INVOICE	AMOUNT	VOUCHER	CHECK
							1,591.28		
						CHECK TOTAL	1,591.28		
7251	U.S. BANK NATIONAL AS ACCOUNT DETAIL	0000		INV	09/08/2023	7438AUG23 LINE AMOUNT			
	1 1000-805-0000-00	000-510140			Meet Dues	46.47			
							46.47		
						CHECK TOTAL	46.47		
7251	U.S. BANK NATIONAL AS ACCOUNT DETAIL	0000	227	INV	09/08/2023	7438AUG23 LINE AMOUNT			
	1 1000-800-0000-00	000-510150			Training	450.00			
	2 1000-805-0000-00	000-510140			Meet Dues	125.00			
	3 1000-805-0000-00	000-510150			Training	450.00			
							1,025.00		
						CHECK TOTAL	1,025.00		
7251	U.S. BANK NATIONAL AS ACCOUNT DETAIL	0000		INV	09/08/2023	7438AUG23 LINE AMOUNT			
	1 1000-800-0000-00	000-520100			Supplies	62.03			
	2 1000-805-0000-00	000-510140			Meet Dues	22.00			
	3 1000-840-0000-000				Supplies	76.14			
	4 1000-800-0000-000	000-520100			Supplies	41.30			
							201.47		
						CHECK TOTAL	201.47		
7251	U.S. BANK NATIONAL AS ACCOUNT DETAIL	0000		INV	09/08/2023	7453AUG23 LINE AMOUNT			
	1 1000-820-0000-00	000-530100			Prof Cont	172.50			
	2 1000-820-0000-00	000-510140			Meet Dues	22.98			
							195.48		
						CHECK TOTAL	195.48		

Page 2

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE EDIT

Detail Invoice List

CHECK RUN: CC090823 09/08/2023 DUE DATE: 09/08/2023

CASH AC	CCOUNT: 9999-000-0000-0000)-100100			_A/P	Cash			
VENDOR		REMIT	PO	TYPE	DUE DATE	INVOICE	AMOUNT	VOUCHER	CHECK
7251	U.S. BANK NATIONAL AS	0000		INV	09/08/2023	7453AUG23			
	ACCOUNT DETAIL					LINE AMOUNT			
	1 1000-840-0000-00	000-520100			Supplies	66.30			
	2 1000-840-0000-00	000-520100			Supplies	110.40			
	3 1000-840-0000-00	000-510160			Print Pub	442.57			
	4 1000-840-0000-00	000-520100			Supplies	101.99			
	5 1000-840-0000-00	000-510160			Print Pub	166.16			
	6 1000-855-0000-00	000-520100			Supplies	221.95			
	7 1000-840-0000-00	000-520100			Supplies	48.24			
	8 1000-855-0000-00	000-520100			Supplies	161.81			
	9 1000-855-0000-00	000-520100			Supplies	144.72			
	10 1000-840-0000-00	000-520100			Supplies	211.82			
	11 1000-855-0000-00	000-520100			Supplies	113.52			
	12 1000-855-0000-00	000-520100			Supplies	33.52			
	13 1000-840-0000-00	000-520100			Supplies	55.68			
							1,878.68		
						CHECK TOTAL	1,878.68		
7251	U.S. BANK NATIONAL AS	0000		INV	09/08/2023	7446AUG23			
	ACCOUNT DETAIL					LINE AMOUNT			
	1 1000-815-0000-00	000-510140			Meet Dues	225.00			
	2 5000-875-0000-00				Supplies	106.15			
							331.15		
						CHECK TOTAL	331.15		
7251	U.S. BANK NATIONAL AS	0000		INV	09/08/2023	7511AUG23			
	ACCOUNT DETAIL	0000			00/00/2020	LINE AMOUNT			
	1 6000-890-0000-00	000-520100			Supplies	160.86			
	2 6000-890-0000-00				Prof Cont	200.12			
	3 6000-890-0000-00				Supplies	51.44			
	4 6000-890-0000-00				Supplies	30.55			
	5 6000-890-0000-00				Supplies	41.50			
	6 6000-890-0000-00				Supplies	220.88			
	7 6000-890-0000-00				Supplies	338.86			
	8 6000-890-0000-00				Supplies	119.74			
	9 6000-890-0000-00				Prof Cont	229.06			
	10 6000-890-0000-00				Supplies	214.49			
							1,607.50		

Report generated: 09/08/2023 10:39:09 User: Maritza Jones (mjones) Program ID: apwarrnt Page 3

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE EDIT

Detail Invoice List

CHECK RUN: CC090823 DUE DATE: 09/08/2023 09/08/2023

CASH AC	CCOUNT: 9999-000-0000-0000	0-100100			_ <u>A/P</u>	Cash			
VENDOR	5000M1. 0000-000-0000-0000	REMIT	PO	TYPE	DUE DATE	INVOICE	AMOUNT	VOUCHER	CHECK
						CHECK TOTAL	1,607.50		
7251	U.S. BANK NATIONAL AS ACCOUNT DETAIL	0000		INV	09/08/2023	7461AUG23 LINE AMOUNT			
	1 1000-830-0000-00000-510150 2 6000-890-0000-00000-530120 3 1000-830-0000-00000-510150				Training Rent & Lea Training	27.16 30.03 95.00			
					3	CHECK TOTAL	152.19 152.19		
7251	U.S. BANK NATIONAL AS ACCOUNT DETAIL	0000	86	INV	09/08/2023	7461AUG23 LINE AMOUNT			
	1 1205-000-0000-0	0000-520100			Supplies	896.72	896.72		
						CHECK TOTAL	896.72		
7251	U.S. BANK NATIONAL AS ACCOUNT DETAIL	0000	178	INV	09/08/2023	7461AUG23 LINE AMOUNT			
	1 1000-830-0000-0	0000-530100			Prof Cont	634.80	634.80		
						CHECK TOTAL	634.80		
7251	U.S. BANK NATIONAL AS ACCOUNT DETAIL	0000	179	INV	09/08/2023	7461AUG23 LINE AMOUNT			
	1 1000-830-0000-0	0000-530100			Prof Cont	681.60	681.60		
						CHECK TOTAL	681.60		
7251	U.S. BANK NATIONAL AS ACCOUNT DETAIL	0000		INV	09/08/2023	7461AUG23 LINE AMOUNT			
	1 1205-000-0000-0 2 1000-830-0000-0	0000-520100			Supplies Supplies	344.57 28.94			
	3 1000-830-0000-0 4 1000-830-0000-0				Prof Cont Prof Cont	36.00 227.20			
	5 1000-830-0000-0 6 1000-830-0000-0				Prof Cont Meet Dues	227.20 30.00			
	7 1000-830-0000-0				Training	279.00	1,172.91		
Report generated:	09/08/2023 10:39:09						1,172.01		Page 4
User: Program ID:	Maritza Jones (mjones) apwarrnt								

Report gence. User: Program ID:

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE EDIT

Detail Invoice List

CHECK RUN: CC090823 09/08/2023 DUE DATE: 09/08/2023

CASH A	CCOUNT: 9999-000-0000-0000	0-100100			<u>A/P</u>	Cash			
VENDOR		REMIT	PO	TYPE	DUE DATE	INVOICE	AMOUNT	VOUCHER	CHECK
						CHECK TOTAL	1,172.91		
7251	U.S. BANK NATIONAL AS	0000	85	INV	09/08/2023	7461AUG23			
	ACCOUNT DETAIL					LINE AMOUNT			
	1 1205-000-0000-0	0000-520100			Supplies	759.20			
							759.20		
						CHECK TOTAL	759.20		
7251	U.S. BANK NATIONAL AS	0000	91	INV	09/08/2023	7461AUG23			
	ACCOUNT DETAIL					LINE AMOUNT			
	1 1000-830-0000-0	0000-510150			Training	500.00			
							500.00		
						CHECK TOTAL	500.00		
7251	U.S. BANK NATIONAL AS	0000	158	INV	09/08/2023	7			
	ACCOUNT DETAIL					LINE AMOUNT			
	1 1000-830-0000-0	0000-510150			Training	500.00			
							500.00		
						CHECK TOTAL	500.00		
7251	U.S. BANK NATIONAL AS	0000	159	INV	09/08/2023	7461AUG23			
	ACCOUNT DETAIL					LINE AMOUNT			
	1 1000-830-0000-0	0000-510150			Training	500.00			
							500.00		
						CHECK TOTAL	500.00		
7251	U.S. BANK NATIONAL AS	0000		INV	09/08/2023	7461AUG23			
	ACCOUNT DETAIL					LINE AMOUNT			
	1 1000-830-0000-0				Meet Dues	100.00			
	2 1000-830-0000-0				Supplies	14.75			
	3 1000-830-0000-0				Meet Dues	142.68			
	4 1000-830-0000-0				Supplies	117.93			
	5 1000-830-0000-0	0000-520100			Supplies	254.10	629.46		
						CHECK TOTAL	629.46 629.46		

Page 5

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE EDIT

Detail Invoice List

CHECK RUN: CC090823 09/08/2023 DUE DATE: 09/08/2023

CASH A	CCOUNT: 9999-000-0000-0000	00-100100			A/P	P Cash			
VENDOR		REMIT	PO	TYPE	DUE DATE	INVOICE	AMOUNT	VOUCHER	CHECK
7251	U.S. BANK NATIONAL AS	0000	94	INV	09/08/2023	7461AUG23			
	ACCOUNT DETAIL					LINE AMOUNT			
	1 1205-000-0000-0	0000-520100			Supplies	1,020.78			
							1,020.78		
						CHECK TOTAL	1,020.78		
7251	U.S. BANK NATIONAL AS	0000	89	INV	09/08/2023	7461AUG23			
	ACCOUNT DETAIL					LINE AMOUNT			
	1 1000-830-0000-0	0000-510150			Training	1,200.00			
							1,200.00		
						CHECK TOTAL	1,200.00		
7251	U.S. BANK NATIONAL AS	0000	88	INV	09/08/2023	7461AUG23			
	ACCOUNT DETAIL					LINE AMOUNT			
	1 1000-830-0000-0	0000-510150			Training	1,196.00			
							1,196.00		
						CHECK TOTAL	1,196.00		
7251	U.S. BANK NATIONAL AS	0000	90	INV	09/08/2023	7461AUG23			
	ACCOUNT DETAIL					LINE AMOUNT			
	1 1000-830-0000-0	0000-510150			Training	847.00			
							847.00		
						CHECK TOTAL	847.00		
7251	U.S. BANK NATIONAL AS	0000	177	INV	09/08/2023	7461AUG23			
	ACCOUNT DETAIL					LINE AMOUNT			
	1 1000-830-0000-00000-520100				Supplies	1,098.45			
							1,098.45		
						CHECK TOTAL	1,098.45		

Report generated: 09/08/2023 10:39:09 User: Maritza Jones (mjones) Program ID: apwarrnt Page 6



ACCOUNTS PAYABLE EDIT

Detail Invoice List

CHECK RUN: CC090823 09/08/2023 DUE DATE: 09/08/2023

CASH AG	CCOUNT: 9999-000-0000-0000	0-100100			A/P	Cash			
ENDOR		REMIT	PO	TYPE	DUE DATE	INVOICE	AMOUNT	VOUCHER	CHEC
7251	U.S. BANK NATIONAL AS	0000		INV	09/08/2023	7461AUG23			
	ACCOUNT DETAIL					LINE AMOUNT			
	1 1205-000-0000-0	0000-520100			Supplies	308.87			
	2 1000-830-0000-0	0000-510150			Training	462.46			
	3 1205-000-0000-0	0000-520100			Supplies	290.82			
	4 1205-000-0000-0	0000-520100			Supplies	398.22			
	5 1205-000-0000-0	0000-520100			Supplies	364.62			
	6 1205-000-0000-0	0000-520100			Supplies	145.78			
	7 1205-000-0000-0	0000-520100			Supplies	155.49			
	8 1205-000-0000-0	0000-520100			Supplies	412.87			
	9 1205-000-0000-0	0000-520100			Supplies	42.90			
							2,582.03		
						CHECK TOTAL	2,582.03		
7251	U.S. BANK NATIONAL AS	0000	136	INV	09/08/2023	7461AUG23			
	ACCOUNT DETAIL					LINE AMOUNT			
	1 1000-830-0000-0	0000-510150			Training	695.00			
							695.00		
						CHECK TOTAL	695.00		
7251	U.S. BANK NATIONAL AS	0000		INV	09/08/2023	7461AUG23			
	ACCOUNT DETAIL					LINE AMOUNT			
	1 1000-830-0000-0	0000-510140			Meet Dues	51.56			
	2 1000-830-0000-0	0000-520100			Supplies	22.76			
	3 1000-830-0000-0	0000-510130			Utiltiies	83.87			
	4 1000-830-0000-0	0000-510170			Post Mail	31.50			
	5 1000-830-0000-0	0000-530100			Prof Cont	75.00			
	6 1000-830-0000-0	0000-520100			Supplies	67.51			
	7 1000-830-0000-0	0000-520100			Supplies	29.59			
	8 1000-830-0000-0	0000-520100			Supplies	28.74			
	9 1000-830-0000-0	0000-520100			Supplies	12.11			
							402.64		
						CHECK TOTAL	402.64		

Page 7



ACCOUNTS PAYABLE EDIT

Detail Invoice List

CHECK RUN: CC090823 09/08/2023 DUE DATE: 09/08/2023

CASH A	CCOUNT: 9999-000-0000-0000	0-100100			A/P	Cash			
VENDOR		REMIT	PO	TYPE	DUE DATE	INVOICE	AMOUNT	VOUCHER	CHECK
7251	U.S. BANK NATIONAL AS	0000		INV	09/08/2023	7461AUG23			
	ACCOUNT DETAIL					LINE AMOUNT			
	1 6000-890-0000-0	0000-520120			Sup Fuel	50.38			
	2 1000-830-0000-0				Training	30.86			
	3 1000-830-0000-0				Training	71.00			
	4 1000-830-0000-0				Prof Cont	17.92			
	5 1000-830-0000-0				Prof Cont	16.64			
	6 1000-830-0000-0				Prof Cont	118.26			
	7 1000-830-0000-0				Prof Cont	101.83			
	8 1000-830-0000-0				Prof Cont	87.03			
	9 1000-830-0000-0				Prof Cont	17.22			
	10 1000-830-0000-0	0000-530100			Prof Cont	21.12			
							532.26		
						CHECK TOTAL	532.26		
7251	U.S. BANK NATIONAL AS	0000		INV	09/08/2023	7495AUG23			
	ACCOUNT DETAIL					LINE AMOUNT			
	1 1000-835-0000-0	0000-520100			Supplies	42.08			
	2 1000-835-0000-0				Supplies	193.70			
	3 1000-835-0000-0				Supplies	27.87			
	4 1000-835-0000-0				Supplies	169.87			
	5 1000-835-0000-0				Supplies	365.95			
	6 1000-835-0000-0				Supplies	206.76			
	7 1000-835-0000-0				Supplies	71.86			
	8 1000-835-0000-0	0000-520100			Supplies	64.85			
							1,142.94		
						CHECK TOTAL	1,142.94		
7251	U.S. BANK NATIONAL AS	0000	151	INV	09/08/2023	7487AUG23			
	ACCOUNT DETAIL					LINE AMOUNT			
	1 1000-850-0000-0	0000-520100			Supplies	514.79			
							514.79		
						CHECK TOTAL	514.79		

Page 8



ACCOUNTS PAYABLE EDIT

Detail Invoice List

CHECK RUN: CC090823 09/08/2023 DUE DATE: 09/08/2023

CASH A	CCOUNT: 9999-000-0000-0000	0-100100			_A/P	Cash			
VENDOR		REMIT	PO	TYPE	DUE DATE	INVOICE	AMOUNT	VOUCHER	CHECK
7251	U.S. BANK NATIONAL AS	0000		INV	09/08/2023	7487AUG23			
	ACCOUNT DETAIL					LINE AMOUNT			
	1 1000-850-0000-0	0000-520100			Supplies	257.39			
	2 1000-850-0000-0	0000-520100			Supplies	26.68			
	3 1000-850-0000-0	0000-520100			Supplies	214.49			
	4 1000-850-0000-0	0000-520100			Supplies	395.85			
	5 1000-850-0000-0	0000-520100			Supplies	64.34			
	6 1000-850-0000-0	0000-520100			Supplies	157.64			
	7 1000-850-0000-0	0000-520100			Supplies	96.42			
	8 1000-850-0000-0	0000-520100			Supplies	77.15			
	9 1000-850-0000-0	0000-520100			Supplies	186.60			
	10 1000-850-0000-0	0000-520100			Supplies	29.00			
	11 1000-850-0000-0	0000-520100			Supplies	107.20			
	12 1000-850-0000-0	0000-520100			Supplies	45.00			
	13 1000-850-0000-0	0000-520100			Supplies	106.36			
	14 1000-850-0000-0	0000-520100			Supplies	118.43			
	15 1000-850-0000-0				Supplies	85.79			
	16 1000-850-0000-0	0000-520100			Supplies	135.96			
							2,104.30		
						CHECK TOTAL	2,104.30		
7251	U.S. BANK NATIONAL AS ACCOUNT DETAIL	0000		INV	09/08/2023	7503AUG23 LINE AMOUNT			
	1 1000-845-0000-0	0000-520100			Supplies	117.91			
	2 5000-870-0000-0	0000-530100			Prof Cont	6.00			
							123.91		
						CHECK TOTAL	123.91		
7251	U.S. BANK NATIONAL AS ACCOUNT DETAIL	0000		INV	09/08/2023	7537AUG23 LINE AMOUNT			
	1 5200-880-0000-0				Supplies	167.25			
	2 6000-890-0000-0	0000-520120			Sup Fuel	65.89			
							233.14		
						CHECK TOTAL	233.14		

Page 9

a tyler erp solutio

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE EDIT

Detail Invoice List

CHECK RUN: CC090823 09/08/2023 DUE DATE: 09/08/2023

CASH A	CCOUNT: 9999-000-0000-000	00-100100			_A/P	Cash			
VENDOR		REMIT	PO TY	/PE	DUE DATE	INVOICE	AMOUNT	VOUCHER	CHECK
7251	U.S. BANK NATIONAL AS	0000	11	٧V	09/08/2023	7537AUG23			
	ACCOUNT DETAIL					LINE AMOUNT			
	1 5200-880-0000-	00000-520100			Supplies	386.09			
	2 5200-880-0000-	00000-520100			Supplies	301.74			
							687.83		
						CHECK TOTAL	687.83		
7251	U.S. BANK NATIONAL AS	0000	210 I	٧V	09/08/2023	7545AUG23			
	ACCOUNT DETAIL					LINE AMOUNT			
	1 5100-885-0000-	00000-510150			Training	1,769.08			
							1,769.08		
						CHECK TOTAL	1,769.08		
7251	U.S. BANK NATIONAL AS	0000	11	٧V	09/08/2023	7545AUG23			
	ACCOUNT DETAIL					LINE AMOUNT			
	1 5100-885-0000-	00000-520100			Supplies	29.97			
	2 5100-885-0000-	00000-520100			Supplies	57.94			
	3 5100-885-0000-	00000-520100			Supplies	214.37			
	4 1000-845-0000-	00000-520100			Supplies	39.53			
	5 5100-885-0000-	00000-510150			Training	125.00			
	6 5100-885-0000-0				Training	125.00			
	7 5100-885-0000-0	00000-520100			Supplies	59.90			
	8 5100-885-0000-0	00000-520100			Supplies	70.39			
	9 5100-885-0000-0	00000-530120			Rent & Lea	150.00			
	10 5100-885-0000-0	00000-510140			Meet Dues	221.00			
	11 5100-885-0000-0	00000-530120			Rent & Lea	123.76			
	12 5100-885-0000-0	00000-520100			Supplies	85.22			
	13 5100-885-0000-0	00000-520100			Supplies	168.91			
	14 5100-885-0000-0	00000-520100			Supplies	10.14			
	15 5100-885-0000-0	00000-520100			Supplies	25.72			
	16 5100-885-0000-0	00000-520100			Supplies	19.29			
	17 5100-885-0000-0	00000-520100			Supplies	407.82			
	18 5100-885-0000-0	00000-520100			Supplies	-127.26			
							1,806.70		
						CHECK TOTAL	1,806.70		
39	INVOICES		WARRANT TOT			36,059.60	36,059.60		
		CAS	H ACCOUNT BALAN	ICE			-571,197.54		
Report generated	i: 09/08/2023 10:39:09							F	age 10

 Report generated:
 09/08/2023 10:39:09

 User:
 Maritza Jones (mjones)

 Program ID:
 apwarrnt

Page 10

a tyler erp solutio
City of Lemoore ACCOUNTS PAYABLE EDIT Check Run Summary

 Check Run Summary

 CHECK RUN:
 CC090823
 09/08/2023

 DUE DATE:
 09/08/2023
 09/08/2023

UND		ACCOUNT		AMOUNT	AVLB BUDGET
000	General	1000-800-0000-00000-510150	Training	450.00	4,232.19
000	General	1000-800-0000-00000-520100	Supplies	103.33	896.67
000	General	1000-805-0000-00000-510140	Meetings and Dues	193.47	1,635.38
000	General	1000-805-0000-00000-510150	Training	450.00	4,332.19
000	General	1000-815-0000-00000-510140	Meetings and Dues	225.00	325.00
00	General	1000-820-0000-00000-510140	Meetings and Dues	22.98	477.02
00	General	1000-820-0000-00000-530100	Professional Contract	172.50	25,941.13
00	General	1000-830-0000-00000-510130	Utilities	83.87	51,341.73
00	General	1000-830-0000-00000-510140	Meetings and Dues	324.24	20,281.76
00	General	1000-830-0000-00000-510150	Training	6,403.48	107,030.9
00	General	1000-830-0000-00000-510170	Postage and Mailing	31.50	8,414.6
00	General	1000-830-0000-00000-520100	Supplies	1,674.88	186,074.1
00	General	1000-830-0000-00000-530100	Professional Contract	2,261.82	-24,860.3
00	General	1000-835-0000-00000-520100	Supplies	1,142.94	57,023.4
00	General	1000-840-0000-00000-510160	Printing and Publicat	608.73	1,116.3
00	General	1000-840-0000-00000-520100	Supplies	670.57	4,819.6
00	General	1000-845-0000-00000-520100	Supplies	157.44	3,842.5
00	General	1000-850-0000-00000-520100	Supplies	2,619.09	83,292.3
00	General	1000-855-0000-00000-520100	Supplies	675.52	66,585.6
00	General	1000-865-0000-00000-520100	Supplies	4,794.96	30,937.8
			FUND TOTAL	23,066.32	
ASH ACCOUNT	Г 9999-000-0000-00000-100100	BALANCE -571,197.54			
05	Undefined	1205-000-0000-00000-520100	Supplies	5,140.84	1,216.3
			FUND TOTAL	5,140.84	
ASH ACCOUNT	Г 9999-000-0000-00000-100100	BALANCE -571,197.54			
00	Water	5000-870-0000-00000-530100	Professional Contract	6.00	786,887.24
00	Water	5000-875-0000-00000-520100	Supplies	106.15	2,067.1
			FUND TOTAL	112.15	
CASH ACCOUNT	Г 9999-000-0000-00000-100100	BALANCE -571,197.54			
00	Sewer	5100-885-0000-00000-510140	Meetings & Dues	221.00	49,779.0
00	Sewer	5100-885-0000-00000-510150	Training	2,019.08	15,335.9
00	Sewer	5100-885-0000-00000-520100	Supplies	1,022.41	790,859.9
00	Sewer	5100-885-0000-00000-530120	Rentals & Leases	273.76	46,076.3
ort generated: 09/	/08/2023 10:39:09		-		Page
	aritza Jones (mjones)				

City of Lemoore ACCOUNTS PAYABLE EDIT FUND TOTAL 3,536.25 CASH ACCOUNT 9999-000-0000-00000-100100 BALANCE -571,197.54 5200 Refuse 5200-880-0000-00000-510130 Utilities 1,595.16 5200 Refuse 5200-880-0000-00000-520100 Supplies 855.08 FUND TOTAL 2,450.24 BALANCE -571,197.54 CASH ACCOUNT 9999-000-0000-00000-100100 6000 Fleet Maintenance 6000-890-0000-00000-520100 Supplies 1,178.32 6000-890-0000-00000-520120 6000-890-0000-00000-530100 6000-890-0000-00000-530120 6000 Supplies - Fuel 116.27 Fleet Maintenance 6000 6000 Professional Contract Rentals & Leases Fleet Maintenance 429.18 Fleet Maintenance 30.03 FUND TOTAL 1,753.80 CASH ACCOUNT 9999-000-0000-00000-100100 BALANCE -571,197.54 WARRANT SUMMARY TOTAL 36,059.60 GRAND TOTAL 36,059.60

Report generated: User: Program ID:

1: 09/08/2023 10:39:09 Maritza Jones (mjones) apwarrnt Page 12

munis

7,733.72

100,978.36

178,380.76 3,174.57

111,133.63

13,121.45

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE EDIT

Detail Invoice List

CHECK RUN: MJ090823 09/08/2023 DUE DATE: 09/08/2023

CASH A	CCOUNT: 9999-000-0000-0000	0-100100			A/P	P Cash			
VENDOR		REMIT	PO	TYPE	DUE DATE	INVOICE	AMOUNT	VOUCHER	CHECK
7072	A & M CONSULTING ENGI	0000	220	INV	09/08/2023	INV15132021			
	ACCOUNT DETAIL					LINE AMOUNT			
	1 2020-850-0000-2	3004-530100			Prof Cont	5,000.00			
							5,000.00		
						CHECK TOTAL	5,000.00		
2914	AAA QUALITY SERVICES,	0000		INV	09/08/2023	00339978			
	ACCOUNT DETAIL					LINE AMOUNT			
	1 5000-870-0000-0	0000-530100			Prof Cont	81.22			
							81.22		
						CHECK TOTAL	81.22		
7477	AIRY MACIAS	0001		INV	09/08/2023	ORG. REC #7000012941			
	ACCOUNT DETAIL					LINE AMOUNT			
	1 1000-000-0000-0	0000-202100			Cust Dep	250.00			
							250.00		
						CHECK TOTAL	250.00		
7480	BILL WHALEN AND ASSOC	0001	228	INV	09/08/2023	1053			
	ACCOUNT DETAIL					LINE AMOUNT			
	1 1000-860-0000-0	0000-530100			Prof Cont	2,965.52			
							2,965.52		
						CHECK TOTAL	2,965.52		
7093	BRIAN FERREIRA	0001		INV	09/08/2023	09052023			
	ACCOUNT DETAIL					LINE AMOUNT			
	1 1000-830-0000-0	0000-510150			Training	172.00			
							172.00		
						CHECK TOTAL	172.00		
5725	CENTRAL VALLEY REFRIG	0001	221	INV	09/08/2023	51528			
	ACCOUNT DETAIL					LINE AMOUNT			
	1 1000-835-0000-0	0000-530100			Prof Cont	1,161.05			
							1,161.05		
						CHECK TOTAL	1,161.05		



ACCOUNTS PAYABLE EDIT

Detail Invoice List

CHECK RUN: MJ090823 DUE DATE: 09/08/2023 09/08/2023

CASHAC	COUNT: 9999-000-0000-0000	0-100100			A/P	Cash			
VENDOR		REMIT	PO	TYPE	DUE DATE	INVOICE	AMOUNT	VOUCHER	CHEC
1599	CHEMSEARCH	0001	142	INV	09/08/2023	8365311			
	ACCOUNT DETAIL					LINE AMOUNT			
	1 5100-885-0000-00	0000-530100			Prof Cont	1,195.84			
							1,195.84		
						CHECK TOTAL	1,195.84		
7478	CHRISTIAN MERK	0001		INV	09/08/2023	ORG REC #280			
	ACCOUNT DETAIL					LINE AMOUNT			
	1 1000-000-000-00	0000-202100			Cust Dep	250.00			
							250.00		
						CHECK TOTAL	250.00		
2320	CITY OF LEMOORE (WATE	0000		INV	09/08/2023	108-1026-03 AUG23			
	ACCOUNT DETAIL					LINE AMOUNT			
	1 2500-900-0000-00	0000-510130			Utiltiies	61.72			
	. 2000 000 0000 0				Guidioo	02	61.72		
						CHECK TOTAL	61.72		
6459	CLEAN CUT LANDSCAPE M	0000		INV	09/08/2023	4364			
	ACCOUNT DETAIL					LINE AMOUNT			
	1 1000-825-0000-00	0000-530100			Prof Cont	265.00			
							265.00		
6459	CLEAN CUT LANDSCAPE M	0000		INV	09/08/2023	4366			
	ACCOUNT DETAIL					LINE AMOUNT			
	1 1000-825-0000-00	0000-530100			Prof Cont	435.00			
							435.00		
						CHECK TOTAL	700.00		
6731	FLORENCE COLBY	0000		INV	09/08/2023	08312023			
0/51	ACCOUNT DETAIL	0000			09/00/2023	LINE AMOUNT			
	1 1000-855-0000-00	0000 520100			Prof Cont	248.50			
	1 1000-855-0000-00	0000-550100			Proi Cont	246.50	248.50		
						CHECK TOTAL	248.50 248.50		
						CHECK IOTAL	240.50		
7058	COMCAST	0000		INV	09/08/2023	8155500370478534 AUG			
1000	ACCOUNT DETAIL	0000			00/00/2020				
	1 5000-870-0000-00	0000-510130			Utiltiies	199.30			
	1 3000-070-0000-00	0000-010100			Ounico	133.00	199.30		
							199.00		
Report generated: User:	09/08/2023 10:37:34								Page
User: Program ID:	Maritza Jones (mjones) apwarrnt								

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE EDIT

Detail Invoice List

CHECK RUN: MJ090823 09/08/2023 DUE DATE: 09/08/2023

CASH AC	CCOUNT: 9999-000-0000-00000	-100100		Cash					
VENDOR		REMIT	PO	TYPE	DUE DATE	INVOICE	AMOUNT	VOUCHER	CHECK
						CHECK TOTAL	199.30		
7314	CORONET CYBER SECURIT	0000	225	INV	09/08/2023	30233			
	ACCOUNT DETAIL					LINE AMOUNT			
	1 1000-830-0000-00	000-530100			Prof Cont	5,849.61	5,849.61		
						CHECK TOTAL	5,849.61		
5289	CUMMINS SALES AND SER	0000	211	INV	09/08/2023	Y4-95734			
	ACCOUNT DETAIL 1 6000-890-0000-00	000 520100			Supplies	LINE AMOUNT 1,451.17			
	1 0000-030-0000-00	000-320100			Supplies	1,451.17	1,451.17		
						CHECK TOTAL	1,451.17		
7259	CUSTOM TRUCK ONE SOUR	0000	226	INV	09/08/2023	31000826-0030			
	ACCOUNT DETAIL					LINE AMOUNT			
	1 5002-870-0000-00	000-530120			Rent & Lea	3,767.10	0 707 40		
						CHECK TOTAL	3,767.10 3,767.10		
						SHEGKTOTAL	0,101110		
7024	ERIC TREVINO	0001		INV	09/08/2023	09052023			
	ACCOUNT DETAIL	000 540450			.				
	1 1000-830-0000-00	000-510150			Training	56.00	56.00		
						CHECK TOTAL	56.00		
7333	SHAYLA FARFAN ACCOUNT DETAIL	0000		INV	09/08/2023	08312023 LINE AMOUNT			
	1 1000-855-0000-00	000-530100			Prof Cont	1,197.00			
	1 1000-000-00	000-000100			1 Ioi Oont	1,107.00	1,197.00		
						CHECK TOTAL	1,197.00		
5866	FASTENAL COMPANY	0000		INV	09/08/2023	CALEM45172			
	ACCOUNT DETAIL					LINE AMOUNT			
	1 5000-870-0000-00	000-520100			Supplies	11.28	44.00		
						CHECK TOTAL	11.28 11.28		
						ONEORIOTAL	11.20		

Report generated: 09/08/2023 10:37:34 User: Maritza Jones (mjones) Program ID: apwarrnt Page 3

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE EDIT

Detail Invoice List

CHECK RUN: MJ090823 DUE DATE: 09/08/2023 09/08/2023

CASH AC	COUNT: 9999-000-0000-0000	-100100			A/F	P Cash			
VENDOR		REMIT	PO	TYPE	DUE DATE	INVOICE	AMOUNT	VOUCHER	CHECK
7176	FLOW TECH	0000		INV	09/08/2023	729			
	ACCOUNT DETAIL					LINE AMOUNT			
	1 1000-825-0000-00	000-530100			Prof Cont	243.93			
							243.93		
						CHECK TOTAL	243.93		
6487	CITY OF FRESNO-POLICE	0000	168	INV	09/08/2023	20003416			
0407	ACCOUNT DETAIL	0000	100	INV	09/06/2023	LINE AMOUNT			
	1 1000-830-0000-00	000 510150			Training	593.00			
	1 1000-830-0000-00	1000-510150			Training	593.00	593.00		
						CHECK TOTAL	593.00 593.00		
						CHECK TOTAL	333.00		
6751	FURTADO WELDING & IND	0000		INV	09/08/2023	46522			
0.01	ACCOUNT DETAIL	0000			00/00/2020	LINE AMOUNT			
	1 5200-880-0000-00	000-520100			Supplies	318.20			
	1 0200 000 000 00	000 020100			Cappiloo	010.20	318.20		
						CHECK TOTAL	318.20		
6965	GLOBAL WATER TECHNOLO	0000	175	INV	09/08/2023	29			
	ACCOUNT DETAIL					LINE AMOUNT			
	1 5100-885-0000-19	006-530100			Prof Cont	50,000.00			
							50,000.00		
						CHECK TOTAL	50,000.00		
5962	JASON GLASPIE	0000		INV	09/08/2023	08312023			
	ACCOUNT DETAIL					LINE AMOUNT			
	1 1000-855-0000-00	000-530100			Prof Cont	252.50			
							252.50		
						CHECK TOTAL	252.50		
7400		0000	450	IND/	00/00/0000	EAG 10 7005			
7436	KALMIKOV ENTERPRISES, ACCOUNT DETAIL	0000	153	INV	09/08/2023	FAS JC-7285 LINE AMOUNT			
	1 1225-835-0000-24	006 560200			Vehicles	930,336.00			
	1 1225-635-0000-24	000-000200			venicies	930,336.00	930,336.00		
7436	KALMIKOV ENTERPRISES,	0000	46	INV	09/08/2023	822023	930,330.00		
7430	ACCOUNT DETAIL	0000	40	INV	09/00/2023	LINE AMOUNT			
	1 1225-835-0000-24	008 560200			Vehicles	464,582.90			
	1 1223-033-0000-24	000-300200			Venicies	404,002.90	464,582.90		
							-07,002.00		
Report generated: User:	09/08/2023 10:37:34 Maritza Jones (mjones)								Page 4
Program ID:	apwarmt								

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE EDIT

Detail Invoice List

CHECK RUN: MJ090823 09/08/2023 DUE DATE: 09/08/2023

CASH A	CCOUNT: 9999-000-0000-0000	0-100100			A/F	Cash			
VENDOR		REMIT	PO	TYPE	DUE DATE	INVOICE	AMOUNT	VOUCHER	CHECK
						CHECK TOTAL	1,394,918.90		
2849	KINGS COUNTY ECONOMIC	0001	137	INV	09/08/2023	2835			
	ACCOUNT DETAIL					LINE AMOUNT			
	1 1000-805-0000-00	000-530100			Prof Cont	1,666.67			
							1,666.67		
						CHECK TOTAL	1,666.67		
314	LEMOORE AUTO SUPPLY	0000		INV	09/08/2023	7459-299826			
	ACCOUNT DETAIL					LINE AMOUNT			
	1 5100-885-0000-00	000-520100			Supplies	1.07			
							1.07		
314	LEMOORE AUTO SUPPLY	0000		INV	09/08/2023	7459-299970			
	ACCOUNT DETAIL					LINE AMOUNT			
	1 6000-890-0000-00	000-520100			Supplies	77.16			
				1N.N. /	00/00/0000	7450 000400	77.16		
314	LEMOORE AUTO SUPPLY ACCOUNT DETAIL	0000		INV	09/08/2023	7459-300103 LINE AMOUNT			
		000 500400			O. marking				
	1 5000-870-0000-00	000-520100			Supplies	23.57	23.57		
314	LEMOORE AUTO SUPPLY	0000		INV	09/08/2023	7459-300442	23.57		
014		0000			00/00/2020	LINE AMOUNT			
	1 1000-835-0000-00	000-520100			Supplies	11.57			
					oupplies		11.57		
314	LEMOORE AUTO SUPPLY	0000		INV	09/08/2023	7459-300491			
	ACCOUNT DETAIL					LINE AMOUNT			
	1 6000-890-0000-00	000-520100			Supplies	11.38			
							11.38		
314	LEMOORE AUTO SUPPLY	0000		INV	09/08/2023	7459-300680			
	ACCOUNT DETAIL					LINE AMOUNT			
	1 5000-870-0000-00	000-520100			Supplies	64.33			
							64.33		
314	LEMOORE AUTO SUPPLY	0000		INV	09/08/2023	7459-300722			
	ACCOUNT DETAIL					LINE AMOUNT			
	1 6000-890-0000-00	000-520100			Supplies	5.90	5.00		
							5.90		

 Report generated:
 09/08/2023 10:37:34

 User:
 Maritza Jones (mjones)

 Program ID:
 apwarrnt



ACCOUNTS PAYABLE EDIT

Detail Invoice List

CHECK RUN: MJ090823 09/08/2023 DUE DATE: 09/08/2023

CASH A	CCOUNT: 9999-000-0000-0000	0-100100			A/P	Cash			
INDOR		REMIT	PO	TYPE	DUE DATE	INVOICE	AMOUNT	VOUCHER	CHECK
314	LEMOORE AUTO SUPPLY	0000		INV	09/08/2023	7459-300753			
	ACCOUNT DETAIL					LINE AMOUNT			
	1 5100-885-0000-0	0000-520100			Supplies	38.14			
0.1.1				1N.D. (00/00/0000	7450 000700	38.14		
314	LEMOORE AUTO SUPPLY	0000		INV	09/08/2023	7459-300769			
		0000 500400			Quantin	LINE AMOUNT 37.68			
	1 6000-890-0000-0	0000-520100			Supplies	37.68	37.68		
314	LEMOORE AUTO SUPPLY	0000		INV	09/08/2023	7459-300874	57.00		
014		0000			03/00/2023				
	1 6000-890-0000-0	0000-520100			Supplies	43.24			
		0000 020.00			ouppiloo	10.21	43.24		
314	LEMOORE AUTO SUPPLY	0000		INV	09/08/2023	7459-301083			
	ACCOUNT DETAIL					LINE AMOUNT			
	1 6000-890-0000-0	0000-520100			Supplies	150.64			
							150.64		
314	LEMOORE AUTO SUPPLY	0000		INV	09/08/2023	7459-301104			
	ACCOUNT DETAIL					LINE AMOUNT			
	1 6000-890-0000-0	0000-520100			Supplies	64.33			
							64.33		
314	LEMOORE AUTO SUPPLY	0000		INV	09/08/2023	7459-301246			
	ACCOUNT DETAIL				0 "				
	1 5000-870-0000-0	0000-520100			Supplies	50.47	50.47		
314	LEMOORE AUTO SUPPLY	0000		INV	09/08/2023	7459-301340	50.47		
014		0000			03/00/2023	LINE AMOUNT			
	1 6000-890-0000-0	0000-520100			Supplies	51.73			
		0000 020100			ouppiloo	01110	51.73		
314	LEMOORE AUTO SUPPLY	0000		INV	09/08/2023	7459-301413			
	ACCOUNT DETAIL					LINE AMOUNT			
	1 6000-890-0000-0	0000-520100			Supplies	136.66			
							136.66		
314	LEMOORE AUTO SUPPLY	0000		INV	09/08/2023	7459-301455			
	ACCOUNT DETAIL					LINE AMOUNT			
	1 5000-870-0000-0	0000-520100			Supplies	116.06			
							116.06		
						CHECK TOTAL	883.93		

Report generated: 09/08/2023 10:37:34 User: Maritza Jones (mjones) Program ID: apwarrnt



ACCOUNTS PAYABLE EDIT

Detail Invoice List

CHECK RUN: MJ090823 09/08/2023 DUE DATE: 09/08/2023

CASH A	CCOUNT: 9999-000-0000-0000	0-100100			A/F	P Cash			
VENDOR		REMIT	PO	TYPE	DUE DATE	INVOICE	AMOUNT	VOUCHER	CHECK
2283	LIEBERT CASSIDY WHITM	0000	222	INV	09/08/2023	247611			
	ACCOUNT DETAIL					LINE AMOUNT			
	1 1000-860-0000-0	0000-530100			Prof Cont	2,932.50			
							2,932.50		
						CHECK TOTAL	2,932.50		
4051	MATSON ALARM CO., INC	0000		INV	09/08/2023	3845704			
	ACCOUNT DETAIL					LINE AMOUNT			
	1 5000-870-0000-0	0000-530100			Prof Cont	49.50			
							49.50		
						CHECK TOTAL	49.50		
5333	MEDALLION SUPPLY	0000	216	INV	09/08/2023	2877-1030010			
0000	ACCOUNT DETAIL	0000	2.0		00/00/2020				
	1 1000-850-0000-0	0000-520100			Supplies	1,286.68			
						·	1,286.68		
						CHECK TOTAL	1,286.68		
7479	MIAH PANTOJA	0001		INV	09/08/2023	ORG REC #8000001235			
	ACCOUNT DETAIL					LINE AMOUNT			
	1 1000-000-0000-0	0000-420600			Rec Fee	60.00			
							60.00		
						CHECK TOTAL	60.00		
7431	NATHAN OLSON	0000		INV	09/08/2023	AUGUS 2023			
	ACCOUNT DETAIL	0000			00/00/2020	LINE AMOUNT			
	1 1000-805-0000-0	0000-510130			Utiltiies	80.47			
							80.47		
						CHECK TOTAL	80.47		
6120	O'REILLY AUTO PARTS	0000	169	INV	09/08/2023	3918-236641			
	ACCOUNT DETAIL					LINE AMOUNT			
	1 6000-890-0000-0	0000-520100			Supplies	710.67			
					••		710.67		
						CHECK TOTAL	710.67		

Page 7

189



ACCOUNTS PAYABLE EDIT

Detail Invoice List

CHECK RUN: MJ090823 09/08/2023 DUE DATE: 09/08/2023

CASH AC	COUNT: 9999-000-0000-0000	0-100100			A/P	Cash				
VENDOR		REMIT	PO	TYPE	DUE DATE	INVOICE	AMOUNT	VOUCHER	CHE	ск
7317	ODP BUSINESS SOLUTION ACCOUNT DETAIL	0000		INV	09/08/2023	330629410001 LINE AMOUNT				
	1 1000-805-0000-00	0000-520100			Supplies	13.86	10.00			
7317	ODP BUSINESS SOLUTION ACCOUNT DETAIL	0000		INV	09/08/2023	328842838001 LINE AMOUNT	13.86			
	1 5000-875-0000-00 2 1000-815-0000-00				Supplies Supplies	18.03 18.02				
7317	ODP BUSINESS SOLUTION ACCOUNT DETAIL	0000		INV	09/08/2023	330630105001 LINE AMOUNT	36.05			
	1 1000-860-0000-00	0000-520100			Supplies	20.98	20.98			
7317	ODP BUSINESS SOLUTION ACCOUNT DETAIL	0000		CRM	09/08/2023	324721761001. LINE AMOUNT	20.00			
	1 1000-815-0000-00	0000-520100			Supplies	-13.47	-13.47			
7317	ODP BUSINESS SOLUTION ACCOUNT DETAIL	0000		INV	09/08/2023	323019979001 LINE AMOUNT				
	1 1000-840-0000-00	0000-520100			Supplies	86.02	86.02			
						CHECK TOTAL	143.44			
7070	PANTERRA NETWORKS, IN ACCOUNT DETAIL	0000		INV	09/08/2023	INV-22232-82023 LINE AMOUNT				
	1 1000-865-0000-00	0000-510130			Utiltiies	1,569.61	1,569.61			
						CHECK TOTAL	1,569.61			
363	PG&E ACCOUNT DETAIL	0000		INV	09/08/2023	2343346692-9 AUG23 LINE AMOUNT				
	1 1000-850-0000-00	0000-510130			Utiltiies	478.66	478.66			
						CHECK TOTAL	478.66			
363	PG&E ACCOUNT DETAIL	0000		INV	09/08/2023	3606272278-4 JUL23 LINE AMOUNT				
	1 1000-850-0000-00	0000-510130			Utiltiies	9,316.07				
Report generated: User: Program ID:	09/08/2023 10:37:34 Maritza Jones (mjones) apwarrnt								Page	8

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE EDIT

Detail Invoice List

CHECK RUN: MJ090823 09/08/2023 DUE DATE: 09/08/2023

CASH A	CCOUNT: 9999-000-0000-000	00-100100			A/F	P Cash			
VENDOR		REMIT	PO	TYPE	DUE DATE	INVOICE	AMOUNT	VOUCHER	CHECK
							9,316.07		
						CHECK TOTAL	9,316.07		
363	PG&E	0000		INV	09/08/2023	4890076422-5 JUL23			
	ACCOUNT DETAIL					LINE AMOUNT			
	1 5100-885-0000-	00000-510130			Utiltiies	13,949.53			
							13,949.53		
						CHECK TOTAL	13,949.53		
876	QUAD KNOPF, INC.	0001	160	INV	09/08/2023	119691			
	ACCOUNT DETAIL					LINE AMOUNT			
	1 1000-820-0000-	00000-530100			Prof Cont	2,025.00			
							2,025.00		
876	QUAD KNOPF, INC.	0001	224	INV	09/08/2023	120052			
	ACCOUNT DETAIL	40000 500400			DuefOaut				
	1 5100-885-0000-	18003-530100			Prof Cont	9,762.08	9.762.08		
						CHECK TOTAL	11,787.08		
388	REED ELECTRIC, LLC	0000		INV	09/08/2023	30601			
	ACCOUNT DETAIL					LINE AMOUNT			
	1 1000-825-0000-	00000-530100			Prof Cont	210.97			
							210.97		
						CHECK TOTAL	210.97		
7279	BRITTANY SCOTT	0000		INV	09/08/2023	08312023			
	ACCOUNT DETAIL					LINE AMOUNT			
	1 1000-855-0000-	00000-530100			Prof Cont	308.00			
							308.00		
						CHECK TOTAL	308.00		
6613	THE SHERWIN WILLIAMS	0000	215	INV	09/08/2023	9394-1			
	ACCOUNT DETAIL					LINE AMOUNT			
	1 1000-850-0000-	00000-520100			Supplies	1,763.73			
						CHECK TOTAL	1,763.73		
						CHECK IDIAL	1,763.73		



ACCOUNTS PAYABLE EDIT

Detail Invoice List

CHECK RUN: MJ090823 09/08/2023 DUE DATE: 09/08/2023

CASH A	CCOUNT: 9999-000-0000-000	00-100100			A/F	P Cash			
VENDOR		REMIT	PO	TYPE	DUE DATE	INVOICE	AMOUNT	VOUCHER	CHECK
7430	SOLEDAD PEREZ	0001		INV	09/08/2023	09052023			
	ACCOUNT DETAIL					LINE AMOUNT			
	1 1000-830-0000-00000-510150				Training	172.00			
							172.00		
						CHECK TOTAL	172.00		
6266	SPARKLETTS	0000		INV	09/08/2023	14853050 082323			
	ACCOUNT DETAIL					LINE AMOUNT			
	1 1000-805-0000-	00000-530100			Prof Cont	30.21			
	2 1000-840-0000-	00000-530100			Prof Cont	30.21			
	3 1000-845-0000-	00000-530100			Prof Cont	30.20			
	4 1000-820-0000-	00000-530100			Prof Cont	30.20			
	5 5000-870-0000-	00000-530100			Prof Cont	305.64			
	6 1000-815-0000-	00000-530100			Prof Cont	48.95			
	7 5100-885-0000-			Prof Cont	-6.00				
							469.41		
						CHECK TOTAL	469.41		
6663	SUSP, INC	0000	185	INV	09/08/2023	1978			
	ACCOUNT DETAIL					LINE AMOUNT			
	1 5000-870-0000-	00000-530100			Prof Cont	126,993.85			
							126,993.85		
6663	SUSP, INC	0000	213	INV	09/08/2023	1955			
	ACCOUNT DETAIL					LINE AMOUNT			
	1 5000-870-0000-	00000-520100			Supplies	3,560.13			
	2 5000-870-0000-	00000-530100			Prof Cont	11,050.00			
							14,610.13		
						CHECK TOTAL	141,603.98		
5235	STATE DISBURSEMENT UN	0000		INV	09/08/2023	09052023			
	ACCOUNT DETAIL					LINE AMOUNT			
	1 1000-855-0000-	00000-530100			Prof Cont	150.00			
							150.00		
						CHECK TOTAL	150.00		

Page 10

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE EDIT

Detail Invoice List

CHECK RUN: MJ090823 09/08/2023 DUE DATE: 09/08/2023

CASH ACCOUNT: 9999-000-0000-00000-100100 A/P Cash						Cash			
NDOR		REMIT	PO	TYPE	DUE DATE	INVOICE	AMOUNT	VOUCHER	CHE
5352	STERICYCLE, INC.	0001		INV	09/08/2023	8004570595			
	ACCOUNT DETAIL					LINE AMOUNT			
	1 1000-805-0000-0	0000-530100			Prof Cont	9.00			
	2 1000-820-0000-0	0000-530100			Prof Cont	9.00			
	3 1000-825-0000-0	0000-530100			Prof Cont	3.00			
	4 1000-840-0000-0	0000-530100			Prof Cont	9.00			
	5 1000-845-0000-0	0000-530100			Prof Cont	9.00			
	6 1000-855-0000-0	0000-530100			Prof Cont	3.00			
	7 5000-870-0000-0	0000-530100			Prof Cont	6.00			
	8 5200-880-0000-0	0000-530100			Prof Cont	6.00			
	9 5100-885-0000-0	0000-530100			Prof Cont	6.00			
							60.00		
						CHECK TOTAL	60.00		
2799	TELSTAR INSTRUMENTS,	0000	172	INV	09/03/2023	117667			
	ACCOUNT DETAIL					LINE AMOUNT			
	1 5000-870-0000-00000-530100				Prof Cont	3,236.00			
							3,236.00		
						CHECK TOTAL	3,236.00		
7438	TITAN MANUFACTURING &	0000	62	INV	09/08/2023	INV3101203			
	ACCOUNT DETAIL					LINE AMOUNT			
	1 1205-000-0000-0	0000-520100			Supplies	7,690.62			
							7,690.62		
						CHECK TOTAL	7,690.62		
7278	TYLER TECHNOLOGIES, I	0000	139	INV	09/08/2023	045-435204			
	ACCOUNT DETAIL					LINE AMOUNT			
	1 1000-815-0000-0	0000-530100			Prof Cont	1,280.00			
							1,280.00		
7278	TYLER TECHNOLOGIES, I	0000	139	INV	09/08/2023	045-434013			
	ACCOUNT DETAIL					LINE AMOUNT			
	1 1000-815-0000-0	0000-530100			Prof Cont	3,200.00			
							3,200.00		
						CHECK TOTAL	4,480.00		

Page 11

a tyler erp solutio

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE EDIT

Detail Invoice List

CHECK RUN: MJ090823 09/08/2023 DUE DATE: 09/08/2023

CASH A	CCOUNT: 9999-000-0000-0000	0-100100			A/F	Cash			
VENDOR		REMIT	PO	TYPE	DUE DATE	INVOICE	AMOUNT	VOUCHER	CHECK
6049	UNISAFE, INC.	0000	171	INV	09/08/2023	718828			
	ACCOUNT DETAIL					LINE AMOUNT			
	1 5100-885-0000-0	0000-520100			Supplies	514.33			
						CHECK TOTAL	514.33 514.33		
						CHECK IOTAL	514.55		
5818	UNWIRED BROADBAND, IN	0000		INV	09/08/2023	INV01740831			
	ACCOUNT DETAIL					LINE AMOUNT			
	1 1000-865-0000-0	0000-530100			Prof Cont	98.55			
							98.55		
5818	UNWIRED BROADBAND, IN	0000		INV	09/08/2023	INV01744637			
	ACCOUNT DETAIL					LINE AMOUNT			
	1 1000-865-0000-0	0000-530100			Prof Cont	210.00			
							210.00		
						CHECK TOTAL	308.55		
7405	USABLUEBOOK	0000	212	INV	09/08/2023	INV00112316			
	ACCOUNT DETAIL					LINE AMOUNT			
	1 5000-870-0000-0	0000-520100			Supplies	578.82			
							578.82		
7405	USABLUEBOOK	0000		INV	09/08/2023	INV00120541			
	ACCOUNT DETAIL					LINE AMOUNT			
	1 5100-885-0000-0	0000-520100			Supplies	100.52			
							100.52		
						CHECK TOTAL	679.34		
6371	MANUEL VELARDE	0001		INV	09/08/2023	08312023			
0071	ACCOUNT DETAIL	0001			00/00/2020	LINE AMOUNT			
	1 1000-855-0000-0	0000-530100			Prof Cont	560.00			
							560.00		
						CHECK TOTAL	560.00		
116	VERIZON WIRELESS	0000		INV	09/08/2023	9942208216			
	ACCOUNT DETAIL					LINE AMOUNT			
	1 1000-830-0000-0	0000-510130			Utiltiies	2,044.10	0.044.40		
						CHECK TOTAL	2,044.10 2,044.10		
						CHECK TOTAL	2,044.10		

Report generated: 09/08/2023 10:37:34 User: Maritza Jones (mjones) Program ID: apwarrnt Page 12

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE EDIT

Detail Invoice List

CHECK RUN: MJ090823 09/08/2023 DUE DATE: 09/08/2023

CASH A	CCOUNT: 9999-000-0000-000	00-100100			A/P	Cash			
VENDOR		REMIT	PO	TYPE	DUE DATE	INVOICE	AMOUNT	VOUCHER	CHECK
7168	WESLEY CORRAL	0001		INV	09/08/2023	09052023			
	ACCOUNT DETAIL					LINE AMOUNT			
	1 1000-830-0000-0	00000-510150			Training	42.00			
					-		42.00		
						CHECK TOTAL	42.00		
7238	WESTSCAPES	0000	155	INV	09/08/2023	20536			
	ACCOUNT DETAIL					LINE AMOUNT			
	1 2260-900-0000-0	00000-530100			Prof Cont	81.00			
	2 2407-900-0000-0	00000-530100			Prof Cont	81.00			
							162.00		
7238	WESTSCAPES	0000	68	INV	09/08/2023	20537			
	ACCOUNT DETAIL					LINE AMOUNT			
	1 2270-900-0000-0	00000-530100			Prof Cont	291.00			
							291.00		
						CHECK TOTAL	453.00		
83	INVOICES		WARRANT T	OTAL		1,680,604.68	1,680,604.68		
		CAS	H ACCOUNT BAL	ANCE			-571,197.54		

Page 13

City of Lemoore ACCOUNTS PAYABLE EDIT Check Run Summary

 Check Run Summary

 CHECK RUN:
 MJ090823
 09/08/2023

 DUE DATE:
 09/08/2023
 09/08/2023

UND		ACCOUNT		AMOUNT	AVLB BUDGE
000	General	1000-000-0000-00000-202100	Customer Deposits	500.00	
000	General	1000-000-0000-00000-420600	Recreation Fees	60.00	0.00
00	General	1000-805-0000-00000-510130	Utilities	80.47	1,100.05
00	General	1000-805-0000-00000-520100	Supplies	13.86	3,407.30
00	General	1000-805-0000-00000-530100	Professional Contract	1,705.88	26,340.17
000	General	1000-815-0000-00000-520100	Supplies	4.55	1,668.17
00	General	1000-815-0000-00000-530100	Professional Contract	4,528.95	-87,581.0
00	General	1000-820-0000-00000-530100	Professional Contract	2,064.20	25,941.13
00	General	1000-825-0000-00000-530100	Professional Contract	1,157.90	52,733.7
00	General	1000-830-0000-00000-510130	Utilities	2,044.10	51,341.73
00	General	1000-830-0000-00000-510150	Training	1,035.00	107,030.9
00	General	1000-830-0000-00000-530100	Professional Contract	5,849.61	-24,860.30
00	General	1000-835-0000-00000-520100	Supplies	11.57	57,023.4
00	General	1000-835-0000-00000-530100	Professional Contract	1,161.05	10,992.7
00	General	1000-840-0000-00000-520100	Supplies	86.02	4,819.6
00	General	1000-840-0000-00000-530100	Professional Contract	39.21	45,174.2
00	General	1000-845-0000-00000-530100	Professional Contract	39.20	-8,985.3
00	General	1000-850-0000-00000-510130	Utilities	9,794.73	128,000.5
00	General	1000-850-0000-00000-520100	Supplies	3,050.41	83,292.3
00	General	1000-855-0000-00000-530100	Professional Contract	2,719.00	47,387.2
00	General	1000-860-0000-00000-520100	Supplies	20.98	6,926.2
00	General	1000-860-0000-00000-530100	Professional Contract	5,898.02	13,908.9
00	General	1000-865-0000-00000-510130	Utilities	1,569.61	72,636.3
00	General	1000-865-0000-00000-530100	Professional Contract	308.55	-2,417.9
			FUND TOTAL	43,742.87	
ASH ACC	COUNT 9999-000-0000-00000-100100	BALANCE -571,197.54			
05	Undefined	1205-000-0000-00000-520100	Supplies	7,690.62	1,216.3
			FUND TOTAL	7,690.62	
ASH ACC	COUNT 9999-000-0000-00000-100100	BALANCE -571,197.54			
25	Fire	1225-835-0000-24006-560200	Vehicles	930,336.00	214.6
25	Fire	1225-835-0000-24008-560200	Vehicles	464,582.90	199,734.8
			FUND TOTAL	1,394,918.90	
ASH ACC	OUNT 9999-000-0000-00000-100100	BALANCE -571,197.54			
20	Local Transportation	2020-850-0000-23004-530100	Professional Contract	5,000.00	0.0
oort generated er: gram ID:	I: 09/08/2023 10:37:34 Maritza Jones (mjones) apwarmt				Page

City of Lemoore ACCOUNTS PAYABLE EDIT

CASH ACCOUNT	9999-000-0000-00000-100100	BALANCE -571,197.54
2260	LLMD Zone 6 - Capistr	2260-900-0000-00000-530100
CASH ACCOUNT	9999-000-0000-00000-100100	BALANCE -571,197.54
2270	LLMD Zone 7 - Silvera	2270-900-0000-00000-530100
CASH ACCOUNT	9999-000-0000-00000-100100	BALANCE -571,197.54
2407	PFMD Zone 7	2407-900-0000-00000-530100
CASH ACCOUNT	9999-000-0000-00000-100100	BALANCE -571,197.54
2500	Nondepartmental	2500-900-0000-00000-510130
CASH ACCOUNT	9999-000-0000-00000-100100	BALANCE -571,197.54
5000 5000 5000 5000	Water Water Water Water	5000-870-0000-00000-510130 5000-870-0000-00000-520100 5000-870-0000-00000-530100 5000-875-0000-00000-520100
CASH ACCOUNT	9999-000-0000-00000-100100	BALANCE -571,197.54
5002	Water Incident	5002-870-0000-00000-530120
CASH ACCOUNT	9999-000-0000-00000-100100	BALANCE -571,197.54
5100	Sewer	5100-885-0000-00000-510130
5100	Sewer	5100-885-0000-00000-520100
5100	Sewer	5100-885-0000-00000-530100
5100	Sewer	5100-885-0000-18003-530100
5100	Sewer	5100-885-0000-19006-530100
CASH ACCOUNT	9999-000-0000-00000-100100	BALANCE -571,197.54
Report concrated: 00/0	0/2022 10:27:24	

Report generated:	09/08/2023 10:37:34
User:	Maritza Jones (mjones)
Program ID:	apwarrnt

• munis a tyler erp solutio

	5,000.00	FUND TOTAL
4	81.00	Contract
	81.00	FUND TOTAL
2	291.00	Contract
	291.00	FUND TOTAL
2	81.00	Contract
	81.00	FUND TOTAL
-1	61.72	
	61.72	FUND TOTAL
1,452,9	199.30	
123,1 786,8	4,404.66 141,722.21	Contract
2,0	18.03	Contract
	146,344.20	FUND TOTAL
-35,0	3,767.10	ases
	3,767.10	FUND TOTAL
203,6	13,949.53	
790,8	654.06	
531,3 - <mark>8,5</mark>	1,195.84 9,762.08	Contract Contract
-0,5	50,000.00	Contract
	75,561.51	FUND TOTAL

City of Le	moore				a tyler erp solution
ACCOUN	TS PAYABLE EDIT	ſ			
5200 5200	Refuse Refuse	5200-880-0000-00000-520100 5200-880-0000-00000-530100	Supplies Professional Contract	318.20 6.00	100,978.36 9,112.90
CASH ACCOUN	T 9999-000-0000-00000-100100	BALANCE -571,197.54	FUND TOTAL	324.20	
6000	Fleet Maintenance	6000-890-0000-00000-520100	Supplies	2,740.56	178,380.76
CASH ACCOUN	T 9999-000-0000-00000-100100	BALANCE -571,197.54	FUND TOTAL	2,740.56	
			WARRANT SUMMARY TOTAL GRAND TOTAL	1,680,604.68 1,680,604.68	